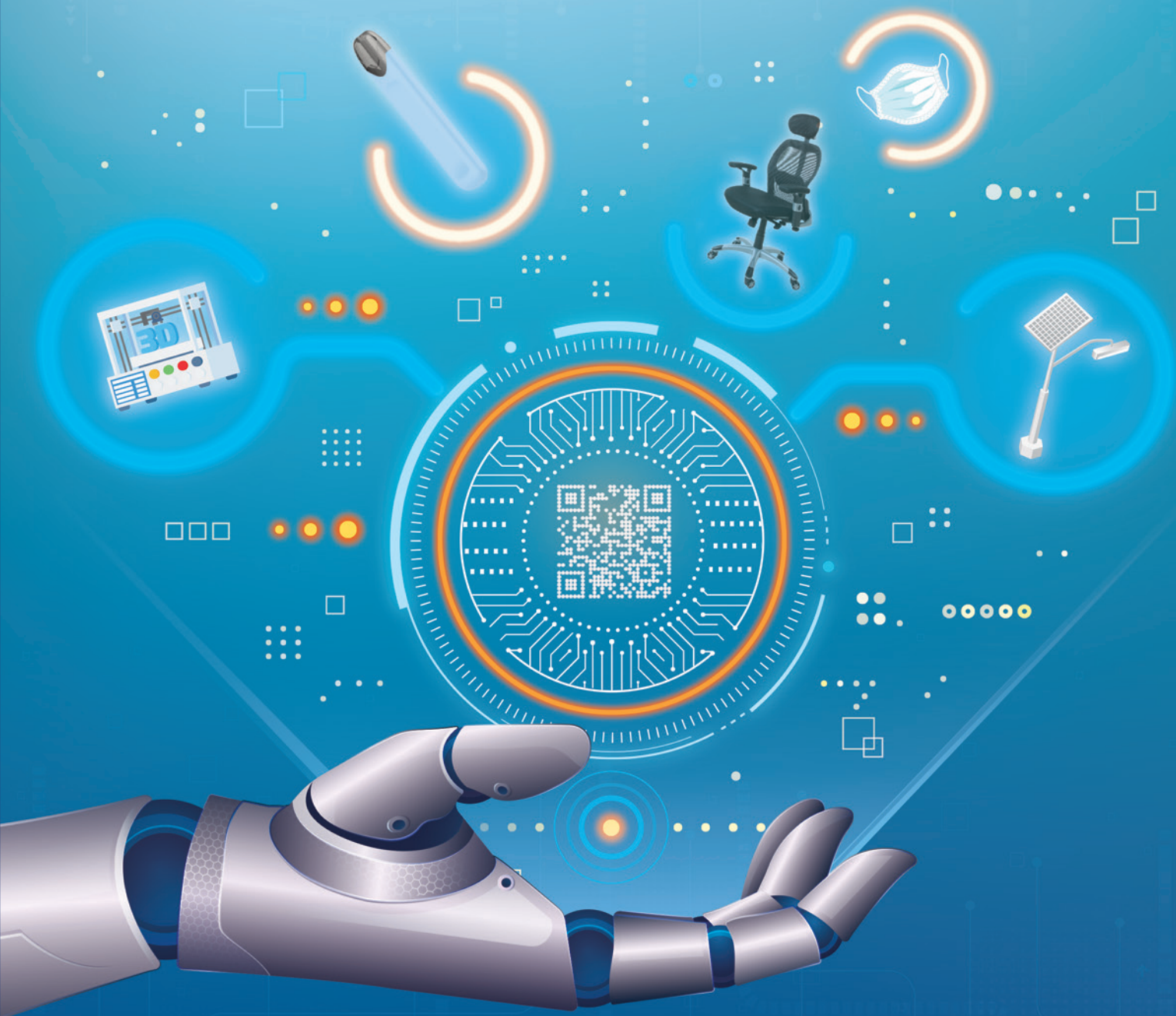




TIAN CHANG GROUP HOLDINGS LTD.
天 長 集 團 控 股 有 限 公 司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) (於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號 : 2182



ANNUAL REPORT 年報

2022

CONTENTS

目錄

Corporate Information 公司資料	2
Chairman's Statement 主席致辭	4
Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析	6
Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告	14
Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理層	40
Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告	43
Directors' Report 董事會報告	61
Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告	72
Consolidated Income Statement 綜合收益表	81
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收益表	82
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表	83
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表	85
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表	86
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註	87
Five Years Financial Summary 五年財務概述	192



CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (*Chairman*)
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa
Ms. Chan Yin Yan

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Ng Chi Wai
Mr. Hung Chun Leung
Mr. Chan Bing Kai

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Ng Chi Wai (*Chairman*)
Mr. Hung Chun Leung
Mr. Chan Bing Kai

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Chan Bing Kai (*Chairman*)
Mr. Chan Tsan Lam
Mr. Ng Chi Wai

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (*Chairman*)
Mr. Hung Chun Leung
Mr. Ng Chi Wai

REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square
Hutchins Drive
P.O. Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

WEBSITE OF THE COMPANY

www.hkctgroup.com

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA ("PRC")

2 XingDe East Road
Dongjiang High New Technology
Industrial Park, Zhongkai Hi-Tech District,
Huizhou City, Guangdong Province,
China

董事會

執行董事

陳燦林先生(*主席*)
潘寶嫻女士
陳燕欣女士

獨立非執行董事

吳志偉先生
洪俊良先生
陳秉階先生

公司秘書

潘寶嫻女士

授權代表

陳燦林先生
潘寶嫻女士

審核委員會

吳志偉先生(*主席*)
洪俊良先生
陳秉階先生

薪酬委員會

陳秉階先生(*主席*)
陳燦林先生
吳志偉先生

提名委員會

陳燦林先生(*主席*)
洪俊良先生
吳志偉先生

註冊辦事處

Cricket Square
Hutchins Drive
P.O. Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

公司網站

www.hkctgroup.com

中華人民共和國(「中國」)主要營業 地點

中國
廣東省惠州市
仲愷高新區
東江高新科技產業園
興德東路2號



HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Workshop Unit 6
13th Floor, Block B
Hoi Luen Industrial Centre
55 Hoi Yuen Road
Kwun Tong
Hong Kong

HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Investor Services Limited
17/F, Far East Finance Centre
16 Harcourt Road
Hong Kong

CAYMAN ISLANDS PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited
Cricket Square
Hutchins Drive
P.O. Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

AUDITOR

Mazars CPA Limited
Certified Public Accountants
Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor
42nd Floor, Central Plaza
18 Harbour Road
Wanchai
Hong Kong

LEGAL ADVISER AS TO HONG KONG LAWS

Adrian Lau & Yim Lawyers
Units 610-611, 6/F, Tower 2
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway, Admiralty,
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Dah Sing Bank Limited
Bank of Communications Co., Ltd.

STOCK CODE

2182

香港總部及主要營業地點

香港
觀塘
開源道55號
開聯工業中心
B座13樓
6室

香港股份過戶登記處

卓佳證券登記有限公司
香港
夏慤道16號
遠東金融中心17樓

開曼群島股份過戶登記總處

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited
Cricket Square
Hutchins Drive
P.O. Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

核數師

中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司
執業會計師
註冊公眾利益實體核數師
香港
灣仔
港灣道18號
中環廣場42樓

香港法律的法律顧問

劉永雄 • 嚴穎欣律師事務所
香港金鐘
金鐘道89號力寶中心
2座6樓610-611室

主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司
香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
大新銀行有限公司
交通銀行股份有限公司

股份代號

2182



CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

主席致辭

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS

On behalf of the board (the "**Board**") of directors (the "**Directors**") of Tian Chang Group Holdings Ltd. (the "**Company**"), I am pleased to present the annual report of the Company and its subsidiaries (together, the "**Group**") for the year ended 31 December 2022 (the "**Year**").

BUSINESS REVIEW

The Group operates its business through three segments, namely integrated plastic solutions segment, electronic cigarette (the "**e-cigarettes**") products segment and medical consumable products segment. The integrated plastic solutions segment engages in mould design and fabrication services as well as plastic component design and manufacturing services. The e-cigarettes products segment engages in the manufacturing and sales of e-cigarettes products. The Group's medical consumable products segment engages in the manufacturing and sales of disposable face masks products under our own brand name of "CAREWE". The Group distributes our products within the domestic market and to overseas markets, including Europe, Asia and the United States (the "**U.S.**").

During 2022, the global economy was dampened as affected by the Russia-Ukraine war and the rise of interest rate for combating high inflation. In addition, the rebound of novel coronavirus ("**COVID-19**") pandemic affected the business environment. Apart from these, as disclosed on the announcement dated 14 March 2022, the exclusivity term between the major customer of e-cigarette products was removed during the Year ("**Exclusivity**"), which meant the orders for certain e-cigarettes products were placed to other suppliers, thus, the sales orders for e-cigarette products were affected. Despite the challenging business environment, the Group continued to work more closely with its existing business partners and grasped the opportunity to broaden the customer base. Therefore, the Group recorded a growth in both revenue and profit after tax during the Year. The growth was primarily contributed by the increase in sales of integrated plastic solutions.

During the Year, the Group's total revenue amounted to approximately HK\$1,143.9 million, representing an increase of approximately 2.3% (2021: HK\$1,117.7 million). The Group recorded a gross profit of approximately HK\$260.1 million (2021: HK\$253.9 million) with a gross profit margin of approximately 22.7% (2021: 22.7%).

致股東：

本人謹代表天長集團控股有限公司(「本公司」)董事(「董事」)會(「董事會」)欣然提呈本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)截至2022年12月31日止年度(「本年度」)的年度報告。

業務回顧

本集團通過三個分部經營其業務，即一體化注塑解決方案分部、電子煙(「電子煙」)產品分部及醫療消耗品分部。一體化注塑解決方案分部從事模具設計及製作服務以及注塑組件設計及製造服務。電子煙產品分部從事製造及銷售電子煙產品。本集團的醫療消耗品分部以我們的自有品牌「CAREWE」從事製造及銷售即棄口罩產品。本集團將我們的產品分銷至國內市場及海外市場，包括歐洲、亞洲及美國(「美國」)。

於2022年，受到俄烏戰爭及為應對高通貨膨脹而加息的影響，全球經濟表現低迷。此外，新冠肺炎(「**新冠肺炎**」)疫情反彈影響了營商環境。除此之外，如日期為2022年3月14日的公告所披露，年內已取消電子煙產品主要客戶之間的獨家權(「**獨家權**」)條款，這表示若干電子煙產品訂單已下達予其他供應商，因此，電子煙產品的銷售訂單受到了影響。儘管營商環境充滿挑戰，本集團仍繼續與其現有業務夥伴緊密合作，並把握機會擴大客戶基礎。因此，本集團於年內錄得收益及除稅後溢利增長。該增長乃主要由於一體化注塑解決方案銷量增長。

年內，本集團的總收益約為1,143.9百萬港元，增加約2.3% (2021年：1,117.7百萬港元)。本集團錄得毛利約260.1百萬港元 (2021年：253.9百萬港元)，毛利率約22.7% (2021年：22.7%)。



The Group recorded a profit for the Year attributable to equity holders of the Company of approximately HK\$105.9 million (2021: HK\$96.3 million). Basic earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Company were approximately 17.09 HK cents (2021: 15.53 HK cents).

The Group has been upgrading its production capacity for the current and new products through the addition of new machines. In addition, the construction of new factory premises was completed during 2022, the Group is planning to lease out the new factory premises. During the Year, the capital expenditure incurred by the Group amounted to approximately HK\$12.5 million, including HK\$1.7 million for the addition of new machines.

FUTURE PLAN AND PROSPECTS

The Group expects 2023 to be a year of challenges. The macroeconomy and consumer confidence will be adversely affected by rise in interest rate, complicated geopolitical crises and the recent financial downturn from the fall of certain banks in the U.S. and Europe. In addition, the removal of Exclusivity and tightening regulations on e-cigarette products will place great pressure on the Group's performance in the e-cigarettes products segment. In this difficult time, we will continue our effort in prospecting new customers who are sourcing for high quality e-cigarettes products. Apart from this, the Group will not stop expanding our products range for all segments and will not compromise our products quality for lower costs. We believe this is the only sustainable way for competitiveness and success.

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express my most sincere gratitude towards the continual support from the shareholders and the valuable contributions of the staff. The management team will continue to fulfill its duties to create more values for the shareholders.

Chan Tsan Lam
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 March 2023

本集團錄得本公司權益持有人應佔年內溢利約105.9百萬港元（2021年：96.3百萬港元）。本公司權益持有人應佔每股基本盈利約為17.09港仙（2021年：15.53港仙）。

本集團一直通過添置新機器提高現有及新產品的產能。此外，新廠房建設於2022年竣工，本集團正計劃出租新廠房。於年內，本集團產生的資本開支約為12.5百萬港元，包括1.7百萬港元用於添置新機器。

未來計劃及前景

集團預期2023年將會是充滿挑戰的一年。宏觀經濟及消費者信心會因應持續的加息、複雜的地緣政治危機及近期歐美的若干銀行倒閉引致的金融衰退而受到負面影響。此外，取消獨家權及對電子煙的加強管制也將令本集團於電子煙產品分部的表現備受壓力。在這個困難時期，我們將繼續努力尋找採購高質量電子煙產品的新客戶。除此以外，本集團不會停止擴大我們所有分部的產品範圍，亦不會為了降低成本而犧牲我們的產品品質。我們相信，這是競爭力及成功唯一可持續之道。

致謝

本人謹代表董事會就股東的長期支持以及員工的寶貴貢獻致以最誠摯的謝意。管理團隊將繼續履行所肩負的職責，以為股東創造更多價值。

主席
陳燦林

香港，2023年3月29日



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS

Integrated Plastic Solutions

Revenue from the integrated plastic solutions business division was mainly derived from (i) the design and fabrication of plastic injection moulds; and (ii) design and manufacturing of plastic components employing the plastic injection moulds fabricated internally or by our subcontractors.

The Group is able to specifically engineer and fabricate, plastic injection moulds with cavities, to shape the plastic components in accordance with the desired and customised design, features and specifications. The Group has the technical capabilities to fabricate moulds that meet the MT1 precision level as defined by the "National Standard of the People's Republic of China GB/T14486- 2008-Dimensional Tolerances for Moulded Plastic Parts" (中華人民共和國國家標準GB/T14486-2008-塑料模塑件尺寸公差) which is the highest precision level under the national guidelines. By utilising the plastic injection process and applying the plastic injection moulds fabricated by the Group or, in limited cases, external subcontractors, the Group manufactures plastic components for office furniture, office electronic products, home appliances, communication products, automobiles and solar system.

Manufacturing of e-cigarette products

The Group manufactures e-cigarettes products as an original equipment manufacturer ("OEM") and sells to overseas and the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). Such e-cigarette products include disposable e-cigarettes, refillable e-cigarettes, battery rods, clearomisers, liquidpods and heated tobacco device. As disclosed on the announcement dated 14 March 2022, the restrictive clause for accepting the order from other customer in manufacturing the products which is similar or competing to the products manufacturing for the well-known tobacco group customer had been cancelled. The Group has obtained the Tobacco Monopoly Production Enterprise License issued by the State Tobacco Monopoly Administration of the People's Republic of China in respect of OEM with validity period from 28 June 2022 to 30 June 2023.

業務分部分析

一體化注塑解決方案

一體化注塑解決方案業務分部的收益主要來自 (i) 注塑模具的設計及製作；及 (ii) 藉助內部或分包商製作的注塑模具進行注塑組件的設計及製造。

本集團能根據所需成型及定制注塑組件的設計、特點及規格特別設計及製作注塑模具及其型腔。本集團有相關技術能力，所製作的模具能達到《中華人民共和國國家標準GB/T14486-2008—塑料模塑件尺寸公差》所界定的國家指引最高級精密等級MT1精密等級。本集團藉助注塑工序及應用由本集團或(在少數情況下)外部分包商所製作的注塑模具製造辦公傢俱、辦公電子產品、家用電器、通訊產品、汽車及太陽能系統所需的注塑組件。

電子煙產品的製造

本集團作為代工製造商(「OEM」)製造電子煙產品並銷往海外及中華人民共和國(「中國」)。有關電子煙產品包括一次性電子煙、可注油電子煙、電池桿、霧化器、蒸汽煙及加熱煙裝置。如日期為2022年3月14日的公告所披露，有關從其他客戶承接與知名煙草集團客戶之產品相似或構成競爭產品的訂單限制條款已被取消。本集團已取得由中華人民共和國國家煙草專賣局就OEM頒發的煙草專賣生產企業許可證，有效期自2022年6月28日至2023年6月30日。



BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

Manufacturing of medical consumable products

The Group manufactures disposable face masks by utilising the cleanroom facilities in the Group's production plant in Huizhou and acquiring disposable face mask production machines since 2020, as disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 7 July 2020.

The cleanroom facility in Huizhou has been certified in compliance with the cleanroom standard of ISO14644-1:2015 Class 8, as recognised by the U.S. National Environmental Balancing Bureau. The manufacturing quality system, complemented by medical device sterilisation controls, has fulfilled the international standard of EN ISO13485:2016 Medical Devices Quality Management Systems as certified by the Société Générale de Surveillance S.A. ("SGS"). In addition, the Group has been granted Medical Device Manufacturing Enterprise License (醫療器械生產許可證) on medical device production issued by the National Medical Products Administration in the People's Republic of China.

The procedure face masks have been tested and proved to be meeting up to the standard of ASTM F2100 Level 3 in the U.S. and the standard of EN14683 Type IIR in Europe. Apart from the procedure face masks, the Group also developed face masks with higher level of protection, such as particulate face masks – KN95 and FFP2. The particulate face masks – KN95, has passed the requirements of GB2626- 2016 standard in the PRC and NIOSH N95 – Pre-Certification Test issued by the ICS Laboratories and Nelson Laboratories in the U.S. In addition, the particulate face masks – FFP2, has also passed the requirements of EN 149:2001+A1:2009 standard, credited as FFP2 NR protective respirator, and certified with CE Mark (through SGS Fimko Oy, Notified Body #0598) granted by the SGS. Furthermore, the Group has obtained the Section 510(k) premarket notification ("PMN") clearance from the United States Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") in August 2022 on our surgical particulate face masks – N95 and FFP2, indicating that our particulate face mask products are safe and effective to be used in medical and surgical situation. And they can be legally sold and marketed in the U.S..

業務分部分析(續)

醫療消耗品的製造

如本公司日期為2020年7月7日的公告所披露，本集團自2020年起透過使用本集團於惠州製造廠的潔淨廠房設施及購入即棄口罩生產機器生產即棄口罩。

位於惠州的潔淨廠房設施已取得獲美國國家環境平衡局認可的潔淨廠房標準ISO14644-1:2015 Class 8認證。製造質量體系輔以醫療器械滅菌控制，亦符合經 Société Générale de Surveillance S.A. (「SGS」) 認證的EN ISO13485:2016醫療器械－質量管理系統規範。此外，本集團已獲中華人民共和國國家藥品監督管理局就醫療器械生產頒發的醫療器械生產許可證。

醫用口罩已經過測試，結果符合美國的ASTM F2100 Level 3標準及歐洲的EN14683 Type IIR標準。除醫用口罩外，本集團亦開發了防護等級更高的口罩，如防顆粒摺疊口罩－KN95及FFP2。防顆粒摺疊口罩－KN95已通過中國GB2626- 2016標準規定及美國ICS實驗室及尼爾森實驗室頒發的NIOSH N95－認證前測試。此外，防顆粒摺疊口罩－FFP2亦已通過EN 149:2001+A1:2009標準規定，獲認證為FFP2 NR防護呼吸器，並獲得SGS授予的CE標誌(通過SGS Fimko Oy, 公告機構號#0598)。再者，本集團的醫用防顆粒摺疊口罩－N95及FFP2於2022年8月取得美國食品藥品管理局(「FDA」)的510(k)上市前通知審核批准(「PMN」)，表明我們的防顆粒摺疊口罩產品可安全有效地用作醫療及外科手術用途。並且，它們可在美國合法出售及銷售。



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Revenue

Revenue for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$1,143.9 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$26.2 million, or approximately 2.3%, from approximately HK\$1,117.7 million for the year ended 31 December 2021.

The integrated plastic solutions segment revenue for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$587.1 million, accounting for approximately 51.3% of our total revenue and representing an increase of approximately HK\$105.7 million, or approximately 22.0%, from segment revenue of approximately HK\$481.4 million for the year ended 31 December 2021. This was primarily because of the increase in orders from the Group's major customers and sales for new model plastic products during the year.

The e-cigarettes products segment revenue for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$553.2 million, accounting for approximately 48.4% of our total revenue and representing a decrease of approximately HK\$81.1 million, or approximately 12.8%, from segment revenue of approximately HK\$634.3 million for the year ended 31 December 2021. The decrease was resulted from the effect of removal of the Exclusivity with the major customer, which led to the orders for e-cigarettes products decreased during the year.

The medical consumable products segment revenue for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$3.6 million, accounting for approximately 0.3% of our total revenue and representing an increase of approximately HK\$1.6 million, or approximately 80.0%, from segment revenue of approximately HK\$2.0 million for the year ended 31 December 2021.

財務回顧

收益

截至2022年12月31日止年度的收益約為1,143.9百萬港元，較截至2021年12月31日止年度約1,117.7百萬港元增加約26.2百萬港元或約2.3%。

截至2022年12月31日止年度，一體化注塑解決方案的分部收益約為587.1百萬港元，佔總收益約51.3%，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的分部收益約481.4百萬港元增加約105.7百萬港元或約22.0%。此乃主要由於年內來自本集團主要客戶的訂單及新型塑膠製品的銷售額增加。

截至2022年12月31日止年度，電子煙產品分部收益約為553.2百萬港元，佔總收益約48.4%，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的分部收益約634.3百萬港元減少約81.1百萬港元或約12.8%。該減少主要是由於取消與主要客戶的獨家權的影響，導致年內電子煙產品訂單減少。

截至2022年12月31日止年度，醫療消耗品分部收益約為3.6百萬港元，佔總收益約0.3%，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的分部收益約2.0百萬港元增加約1.6百萬港元或約80.0%。



FINANCIAL REVIEW (CONTINUED)

Gross Profit

Gross profit for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$260.1 million (2021: HK\$253.9 million), representing a gross profit margin of 22.7% (2021: 22.7%).

Segment gross profit for integrated plastic solutions for 2022 was approximately HK\$146.9 million (2021: HK\$120.3 million), representing a gross profit margin of 25.0% (2021: 25.0%).

Segment gross profit for e-cigarettes products for 2022 was approximately HK\$113.0 million (2021: HK\$137.4 million), representing a gross profit margin of 20.4% (2021: 21.7%). The unit price sold and sales volume decreased during the year. The production fixed overhead per unit sold is thus higher and lowered the gross profit margin.

Segment gross profit for medical consumable products for 2022 was approximately HK\$0.2 million (2021: gross loss HK\$3.8 million), representing a gross profit margin of 5.6% (2021: gross loss margin 190.0%). The Group provided an allowance for inventories on slow-moving medical consumable products for the year ended 31 December 2021, and it resulted in a gross loss for medical consumable products. However, there was no such provision made for the year ended 31 December 2022.

Other Income

Other income for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$7.9 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$0.8 million, or approximately 11.3%, from approximately HK\$7.1 million for the same period in 2021. The increase was primarily due to an increase of government grant and sundry income received during the year.

Selling and Distribution Costs

Selling and distribution costs for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approximately HK\$5.8 million, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$1.6 million, or approximately 21.6%, from approximately HK\$7.4 million for the year ended 31 December 2021. The unit cost for transportation was lowered primarily because of the ease of lockdown restrictions during the year.

財務回顧(續)

毛利

截至2022年12月31日止年度的毛利約為260.1百萬港元(2021年：253.9百萬港元)，毛利率為22.7%(2021年：22.7%)。

2022年的一體化注塑解決方案的分部毛利約為146.9百萬港元(2021年：120.3百萬港元)，毛利率為25.0%(2021年：25.0%)。

2022年的電子煙產品的分部毛利約為113.0百萬港元(2021年：137.4百萬港元)，毛利率為20.4%(2021年：21.7%)。年內銷售單價及銷量均下跌。因此，所出售每單位生產固定間接費用較高，並降低了毛利率。

2022年的醫療消耗品的分部毛利約為0.2百萬港元(2021年：毛損3.8百萬港元)，毛利率為5.6%(2021年：毛損率190.0%)。本集團已就截至2021年12月31日止年度的滯銷醫療消耗品存貨計提撥備，其導致醫療消耗品產生毛損。然而，截至2022年12月31日止年度並無計提有關撥備。

其他收入

截至2022年12月31日止年度，其他收入約為7.9百萬港元，較2021年同期的約7.1百萬港元增加約0.8百萬港元或約11.3%。有關增加主要是由於年內收取的政府補貼及雜項收入增加所致。

銷售及分銷成本

截至2022年12月31日止年度，銷售及分銷成本約為5.8百萬港元，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的約7.4百萬港元減少約1.6百萬港元或約21.6%。運輸單位成本下降乃主要由於年內放寬封鎖限制。



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層討論及分析

FINANCIAL REVIEW (CONTINUED)

Administrative and Other Operating Expenses

Administrative and other operating expenses for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approximately HK\$130.7 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$4.4 million, or approximately 3.5%, from approximately HK\$126.3 million for the year ended 31 December 2021. The increase was primarily due to an increase in pay scale to the Directors and senior management during the year.

Finance Costs

Finance costs for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approximately HK\$7.2 million, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$0.5 million, or approximately 6.5%, from approximately HK\$7.7 million for the year ended 31 December 2021. The decrease was primarily due to the repayment of interest-bearing borrowings during the year.

Income Tax Expenses

Income tax expenses for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approximately HK\$10.9 million, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$5.2 million, or approximately 32.3%, from approximately HK\$16.1 million for the year ended 31 December 2021. Such decrease was attributable to the approval of the "High and New Technology Enterprises" status for the PRC subsidiary, which enjoys a preferential tax rate of 15%.

Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company

As a result of the foregoing, profit for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$105.9 million, representing an increase of approximately HK\$9.6 million, or approximately 10.0%, from approximately HK\$96.3 million for the year ended 31 December 2021.

財務回顧(續)

行政及其他經營開支

截至2022年12月31日止年度，行政及其他經營開支約為130.7百萬港元，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的約126.3百萬港元增加約4.4百萬港元或約3.5%。該增加乃主要由於年內支付董事及高級管理層的薪酬水平提高。

財務成本

截至2022年12月31日止年度，財務成本約為7.2百萬港元，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的約7.7百萬港元減少約0.5百萬港元或約6.5%。該減少乃主要由於年內償還計息借款所致。

所得稅開支

截至2022年12月31日止年度，所得稅開支約為10.9百萬港元，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的約16.1百萬港元減少約5.2百萬港元或約32.3%。該減少主要是由於中國附屬公司的「高新技術企業」資格獲批准，其享受15%優惠稅率。

本公司權益持有人應佔溢利

因上述原因，截至2022年12月31日止年度的溢利約為105.9百萬港元，較截至2021年12月31日止年度的約96.3百萬港元增加約9.6百萬港元或約10.0%。

THE IMPACT OF THE COVID-19

In light of the relaxation of COVID-19 restrictions over the globe, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be lowered. However, the Group will keep paying close attention to the development of the COVID-19 pandemic and evaluate its impact on the Group's financial position and operating results in order to make timely response and adjustments on our business strategies as appropriate going forward.

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

The Group generally finances its operations with internally generated cash flow and banking facilities provided by its principal bankers. As at 31 December 2022, the Group had cash and cash equivalents of approximately HK\$128.4 million (2021: HK\$114.7 million). Interest-bearing borrowings as at 31 December 2022 was approximately HK\$128.8 million (2021: HK\$235.3 million) with weighted average effective interest rate of approximately 4.19% per annum (2021: 2.73% per annum). The Group's gearing ratio as at 31 December 2022, calculated based on the total borrowings to the equity attributable to owners of the Company, was approximately 18.9% (2021: 36.3%).

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

The monetary assets and liabilities and business transaction of the Group are mainly carried out and conducted in Hong Kong dollars, U.S. dollars and Renminbi. The Group manages its foreign exchange risk by performing regular reviews of the Group's net foreign exchange exposures and to mitigate the impact on exchange rate fluctuations by entering into foreign currency forward contracts, if necessary. As at 31 December 2022, the Group did not have any outstanding foreign currency forward contracts. The Group will continue to evaluate the Group's foreign currency exposure and take actions as appropriate.

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group has made no material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries and associated companies.

新冠肺炎的影響

鑒於全球放寬新冠肺炎的限制，新冠肺炎疫情的影響可能會降低。因此，本集團將繼續密切監察新冠肺炎疫情的發展，並評估其對本集團財務狀況及經營業績的影響以於未來在適當時候能及時回應並對我們的業務策略作出調整。

流動資金及財務資源

本集團通常以內部產生的現金流量及主要往來銀行提供的銀行融資為業務營運提供資金。於2022年12月31日，本集團擁有現金及現金等價物約128.4百萬港元(2021年：114.7百萬港元)。於2022年12月31日，計息借款約為128.8百萬港元(2021年：235.3百萬港元)，加權平均實際年利率約為4.19%(2021年：年利率為2.73%)。本集團於2022年12月31日的資產負債率按借款總額與本公司擁有人應佔權益的比率計算約為18.9%(2021年：36.3%)。

外匯風險

本集團的貨幣資產及負債以及業務交易主要以港元、美元及人民幣計值。本集團通過定期審核其外匯風險淨額來管理外匯風險，並於必要時藉著訂立外幣遠期合約以降低匯率波動的影響。於2022年12月31日，本集團概無未結算外幣遠期合約。本集團將繼續評估本集團的外匯風險並適時採取措施。

重大收購及出售事項

截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團並無關於附屬公司及聯營公司的重大收購或出售事項。



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層討論及分析

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2022, the Group did not have any significant contingent liabilities (2021: Nil).

CHARGE ON GROUP ASSETS

As at 31 December 2022, certain buildings, machineries and equipment and right-of-use assets in respect of the prepaid land lease payments with aggregate net carrying amount of approximately HK\$431.1 million (2021: HK\$340.9 million) and key management insurance contracts with fair value of approximately HK\$31.6 million (2021: HK\$30.5 million) were pledged as security for bank facilities.

SUBSEQUENT EVENT

No material events occurred subsequent to 31 December 2022 which may have a significant effect on the assets and liabilities or future operations of the Group.

EMPLOYEE AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Group has 1,081 employees as at 31 December 2022. The Group's remuneration policy is to compensate its employees based on their performance, qualifications and the Group's operational results. The total remuneration of employees includes basic salaries, performance bonus and share options. Directors and senior management of the Group receive compensation in the form of fees, salaries, allowances, discretionary bonus, share options, defined contribution plans and other benefits in kind with reference to those paid by comparable companies, time commitment and the performance of the Group. The Group also reimburses its Directors and senior management for expenses which are necessarily and reasonably incurred for the provision of services to the Group or executing their functions in relation to the operations of the Group. The Group regularly reviews and determines the remuneration and compensation packages (including incentive plans) of its Directors and senior management, by reference to, among other things, market level of remuneration and compensation paid by comparable companies, the respective responsibilities of its Directors and senior management and the performance of the Group.

或然負債

於2022年12月31日，本集團並無任何重大或然負債(2021年：無)。

集團資產押記

於2022年12月31日，賬面淨值合共約431.1百萬港元(2021年：340.9百萬港元)的若干樓宇、機器及設備及有關預付土地租賃款的使用權資產、公允值約31.6百萬港元(2021年：30.5百萬港元)的主要管理層保險合約抵押為銀行融資的擔保。

期後事件

於2022年12月31日之後並無發生可能對本集團的資產及負債或未來營運有重大影響的重大事件。

僱員及薪酬政策

本集團於2022年12月31日擁有1,081名僱員。本集團的薪酬政策是根據僱員的表現、資歷及本集團的經營業績向僱員發放薪酬。僱員薪酬總額包括基本薪資、績效獎金及購股權。本集團的董事及高級管理層以袍金、薪金、津貼、酌情花紅、購股權、定額供款計劃及其他實物利益(經參考可資比較公司所支付的情況、時間投入及本集團表現)收取報酬。本集團亦就董事及高級管理層為本集團提供服務或就本集團的營運履行彼等職能所產生的必要及合理開支作出償付。本集團參考(其中包括)可資比較公司所支付薪酬及報酬的市場水平、董事及高級管理層各自的職責以及本集團的表現，定期檢討及釐定董事及高級管理層的薪酬及報酬待遇(包括獎勵計劃)。



SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS HELD

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not hold any significant investment in equity interest in any other company.

FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS AND CAPITAL ASSETS

The Group does not have any firm intention or specific plans for material investments or capital assets.

PURCHASE, REDEMPTION OR SALE OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

The Company and any of its subsidiaries have not purchased, redeemed or sold any of its listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2022.

FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board recommends the payment of a final dividend of HK2.0 cents per share for the year ended 31 December 2022 (*2021: HK2.0 cents per share*) to the shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company at the close of business on 16 June 2023. The proposed final dividend is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting to be held on 30 May 2023. The final dividend, if approved, is expected to be paid on 27 June 2023.

所持重大投資

截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團並無持有任何其他公司股權的任何重大投資。

有關重大投資及資本資產的未來計劃

本集團並無進行重大投資或資本資產的任何確切意向或具體計劃。

購買、贖回或出售本公司上市證券

截至2022年12月31日止年度，本公司及其任何附屬公司並無購買、贖回或出售其任何上市證券。

末期股息

董事會建議向於2023年6月16日營業時間結束時名列本公司股東名冊的股東派付截至2022年12月31日止年度的末期股息每股2.0港仙(*2021年：每股2.0港仙*)。建議末期股息須待股東於將於2023年5月30日舉行的應屆股東週年大會上批准後方可作實。如獲批准，預期末期股息將於2023年6月27日派付。



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

ABOUT THIS REPORT

This Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) Report of the Group refers to the ESG Reporting Guide in Appendix 27 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (“HKEX ESG Reporting Guide”) to define its report content. The areas of focus of this report include environmental and social performance in various aspects. We endeavor to provide a balanced, honest and transparent account of our performance. The data disclosed in this report is prepared and provided by the respective administration departments of Huizhou factories of the Group. Disclosure content of the ESG report has been reviewed and confirmed by the Board.

REPORTING PERIOD AND SCOPE

The scope of this ESG report includes the Group’s office operations in Hong Kong, namely Tian Chang Industrial Limited, Sun Leader Mould Industrial Limited and Tian Hong New Materials Technology Limited. In addition, operations of integrated plastic solutions, manufacturing of electronic cigarette (the “e-cigarettes”) products and medical consumable products in the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”) are also covered in this ESG report, which included Tian Chang Industrial (Shenzhen) Limited* (天長實業(深圳)有限公司), Huizhou Tian Chang Industrial Company Limited* (惠州市天長實業有限公司), Sun Leader Mould Industrial (Shenzhen) Limited* (新利達模具(深圳)有限公司), Sun Leader Mould Industrial (Huizhou) Limited* (新利達模具實業(惠州)有限公司) and Tian Hao New Materials Technology Limited* (天濠新材料科技(惠州)有限公司).

The Group considers that the above subsidiaries are relatively significant from environmental and social perspectives, therefore, the relevant data from these subsidiaries are collected and included in this ESG report.

Tian Chang Group Holdings Ltd., Tian Chang Investments Limited, Sun Leader Holdings Limited and Tian Chang Holdings Limited are excluded from this ESG report as they have no business operation and thus their contributions are immaterial to the Group.

Reporting period: 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022

關於本報告

本集團之環境、社會及管治(「環境、社會及管治」)報告參考香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則附錄二十七環境、社會及管治報告指引(「港交所環境、社會及管治報告指引」)編製其報告內容。本報告的重點領域包括環境及社會表現各個方面。我們致力於按照公司的表現提供一份均衡、真實並且透明的報告。本報告披露的數據由本集團惠州廠房各管理部門編製並提供。環境、社會及管治報告的披露內容已經董事會認可及確認。

報告時間及範圍

本環境、社會及管治報告的範圍包括本集團在香港的辦事處(即天長實業有限公司、新利達模具實業有限公司及天濠新材料科技有限公司)業務。此外，及中華人民共和國(「中國」)的一體化注塑解決方案業務、電子煙(「電子煙」)產品製造及醫療消耗品製造，亦覆蓋在本環境、社會及管治報告內，當中包括天長實業(深圳)有限公司、惠州市天長實業有限公司、新利達模具(深圳)有限公司、新利達模具實業(惠州)有限公司及天濠新材料科技(惠州)有限公司。

本集團認為以上附屬公司在環境及社會的角度而言相對重要，所以這些附屬公司的相關資料已收集並納入在本環境、社會及管治報告中。

天長集團控股有限公司、Tian Chang Investments Limited、Sun Leader Holdings Limited及天長控股有限公司並不包括在本環境、社會及管治報告內，因其並無商業營運，所以其貢獻對本集團並不重大。

報告期間：2022年1月1日至2022年12月31日。

* For identification purpose only





REPORTING PRINCIPLES

匯報原則

Reporting Principles 匯報原則	Application 應用
Materiality 重要性	To identify the material ESG-related issues to the Group, we conducted stakeholder engagement to identify and prioritise material ESG issues in our business operations. 為確認對本集團有重要影響的議題，我們進行了持份者參與以確定及優先考慮對我們營運有重要影響環境、社會及管治議題。
Quantitative 量化	Quantitative metrics are disclosed in this report to keep track of and evaluate our ESG performance. We measure and report Key Performance Indicators (“KPIs”) across our environmental and social performance with the aid of a data monitoring system. Through the reporting of these KPIs and information in our report, we disclose elements that have greatest impact to our business and stakeholders. In addition, we disclose historical data, including those from the base year of 2021, to compare our performance and present our progress over time. 本報告已披露量化指標，以記錄及評估我們的環境、社會及管治表現。我們利用數據監測系統計量及匯報我們的環境及社會績效的關鍵績效指標(「KPI」)。透過在我們的報告中匯報該等關鍵績效指標及資料，我們披露對業務及持份者影響最深的因素。此外，我們披露歷史數據，包括2021年基準年的數據，以比較我們的表現並展現我們隨時間而取得的進程。
Balance 平衡	This report provides an unbiased disclosure on the Group’s ESG performance by highlighting both achievements and challenges on ESG management. 透過突出強調環境、社會及管治管理的成果及挑戰，本報告公正地披露本集團的環境、社會及管治表現。
Consistency 一致性	This report is prepared according to the ESG Reporting Guide issued by the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong to provide consistent and comparable disclosures. We would provide explanation to any changes to the calculation methods or KPIs used, if any. In addition, we disclose historical data, including those from the base year of 2021, to compare our performance and present our progress over time. 本報告按香港聯交所發出的環境、社會及管治報告指引編製，旨在提供一致且可比較的披露。我們將對所使用的計算方法或關鍵績效指標的任何變更(如有)提供解釋。此外，我們披露歷史數據，包括2021年基準年的數據，以比較我們的表現並展現我們隨時間而取得的進程。

REFERENCE GUIDELINES

This report has complied with the “comply or explain” provisions set out in the “Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide” under Appendix 27 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”). If there are any enquiries related to our ESG report, please email to info@hktcgroup.com.

參考指南

本報告期間遵從香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄二十七「環境、社會及管治報告指引」所載的「不遵守就解釋」條文。如對我們的環境、社會及管治報告有任何疑問，請電郵至 info@hktcgroup.com。



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

環境、社會及管治報告

OVERVIEW

CORE VALUES/MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES

The Group always strives to promote sustainable development in its business operations. The Group takes environmental protection into account in their business operations and tries to strike a balance among economic development, the environment and society.

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

As a responsible business, we have the responsibility to build a thriving future where we can create long-term value for our stakeholders. We maintain an open dialogue with our stakeholders, including management, employees, customers, suppliers, business partners, charity groups and investors, to receive their comments and understand their expectations on what the ESG issues matter most via meetings, interviews and discussions. We tried to reach our stakeholders through all channels and consider ESG issues that are deemed as important by both the Group and stakeholders as material ESG issues. Together with certain SASB Standards suggested for Chemicals industry, our identified material ESG issues are:

概覽

核心價值觀／管理原則

本集團力求在經營中尋找可持續發展的方法。本集團於經營業務過程中考慮到環境保護，在經濟發展的同時尋求環境及社會方面的平衡。

持份者參與

作為負責任的企業，我們有責任開拓豐盛未來，為我們的持份者創造長期價值。我們與持份者(包括管理層、僱員、客戶、供應商、業務夥伴、慈善團體及投資者)保持公開對話，通過會議、訪談及討論聽取彼等的意見並了解彼等對環境、社會及管治事宜的殷切期望。我們嘗試以各種渠道接觸持份者，並將本集團和持份者都評定為重要的環境、社會及管治議題視為重要的環境、社會及管治議題。連同某些可持續發展會計準則委員會於化學工業的建議標準，我們確定的重要環境、社會及管治議題包括：

Area 範疇	Aspect 方面
Environmental 環境	Air Emissions 氣體排放 Use of Resources 資源使用 Waste Management 廢物處理
Social 社會	Health and Safety 健康和安全 Product Responsibility 產品責任 Community Investment 社區參與

MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

The Group has a clear organizational hierarchy to carry out different parts of operations within the Group. The Board is responsible for overseeing long-term sustainable development for all operating companies under the Group, determining the Group's ESG approach and supervising the relevant department in providing relevant policies with appropriate measures. Furthermore, in order to attain the goal of sustainable development and meet the stakeholders' expectation, the Board will ensure a close cooperation between all departments and formulate a clearer ESG objectives and targets for the Group.

The Group has achieved ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certifications, the ISO department under the Board is mainly responsible for reviewing ESG strategies and policies and act as a coordinator to oversee ESG performance in our factories and operations. The ISO department sets 2021 as the baseline for the target reduction of different environmental performance with the Board's approval. The ISO department also closely monitors and assesses the achievability of the targets. In addition, information and management on sustainability risks and performance is reported to the Board by the ISO department, through meetings annually.

A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE

The Group is well aware of the effect of environmental performance to our business, especially for daily operational challenges regarding greenhouse gas ("GHG") emission reduction, energy conservation and waste management. Therefore, the Group managed to minimize the environmental impact by setting up an environmental management system.

The environmental management system was established in accordance to ISO 14001:2015. Also, the Group have an environmental data collection system to keep track of the performance and monitor the efficiency of the measures adopted in the past years.

管理及管治結構

本集團擁有清晰的組織架構，在集團內部開展不同的業務。董事會負責監督本集團旗下所有營運公司的長遠可持續發展、決定本集團的環境、社會及管治方針及督促相關部門提供相應政策及措施。另外，為了達致可持續發展的目標和達到持份者的期望，董事會會確保各部門間的合作並為本集團制定一個更為清晰的環境、社會及管治目標及指標。

本集團已通過ISO 9001和ISO 14001認證，直屬董事會的ISO體系部主要負責審查環境、社會及管治策略及政策，並擔任協調員，負責監督我們廠房環境、社會及管治的實施及營運。ISO體系部定下以2021年為基準以針對不同環境績效的減排目標，並得到董事會的批准。ISO體系部亦密切監測及評估目標的可實現性。再者，有關可持續發展的風險和表現資料及管理均會由ISO體系部透過會議每年向董事會匯報。

A. 環保方面

本集團深知環保方面對我們業務的影響，特別是有關溫室氣體(「溫室氣體」)減排、節約能源及廢物管理的日常經營挑戰。因此，本集團透過設立環境管理體系，設法將環境的影響降至最低。

本集團已根據ISO 14001:2015建立環境管理體系。另外，本集團還有一個環境資料收集系統，以跟蹤績效並監察在過去一年採取的措施的效果。



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT 環境、社會及管治報告

A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

The Group complies with all national and local laws, regulations, and other related industrial standards, such as the Environmental Protection Law of the PRC, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Atmospheric Pollution, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Wastes and the Law of the PRC on Appraising of Environment Impacts.

The business operations of the Group did not undergo any major changes in the reporting period. We comply with the latest environmental-related laws and regulations in the regions we operate.

ASPECT A1: EMISSIONS

Apart from the above-mentioned compliances with the national and local laws and regulations, the Group has put additional efforts in regulating gas emissions, waste generation and usage of water during the daily operation. The Group has established "Procedures for Managing Wastewater, Exhaust Gas and Noise" which outlined the daily procedures on reducing emissions on site.

Gas Emissions

The major business for the Group is providing integrated plastic solution services, manufacturing of e-cigarettes products as an original equipment manufacturer ("OEM") and manufacturing of medical consumable products. The operation of injection molding machines is identified as the major gas-emitting source in the operation site.

A. 環保方面 (續)

本集團遵守所有國家及地方的法律法規及相關行業標準，例如《中華人民共和國環境保護法》、《中華人民共和國大氣污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法》及《中華人民共和國環境影響評價法》。

在報告期間，本集團的經營業務沒有任何重大的變化。我們遵守業務地區範圍最新的與環境相關的法律法規。

層面 A1：排放

除了上述遵守國家和地方法律法規的要求外，本集團還在日常運營中加大對氣體排放、廢物產生和用水的監管力度。本集團已制定「污水、廢氣及噪音管理程序」，以減少工廠日常的廢棄物排放。

氣體排放

本集團的主要業務是提供一體化注塑解決方案服務、作為代工製造商（「OEM」）製造電子煙產品及製造醫療消耗品。操作注塑機已確定為經營場地的主要氣體排放來源。

A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A1: EMISSIONS (Continued)

Gas Emissions (Continued)

During the reporting period, the GHG emissions (Scope 1) decreased from 411 tonnes in 2021 to 157 tonnes in 2022. In the meantime, direct emissions from stationary combustion decreased from 338 tonnes in 2021 to 92 tonnes in 2022. The decrease was because the PRC government imposed a restriction on the usage of electricity in 2021, the Group had to use diesel fuel to generate electricity. While there was no such restriction during 2022, hence, the use of diesel fuel decreased significantly in 2022. The Group has set a target of reducing carbon emissions by 10% by 2030, with 2021 set as the baseline. To achieve that, regular checking on the motor vehicles and production facilities are conducted to ensure their energy efficiencies and the exhaust emissions comply with the national standard. Furthermore, the Group endeavours to raise employees awareness on energy saving, for instance, employees are encouraged to turn off the unnecessary electrical equipment (e.g. lighting and air conditioning) after work, take public transportation and stop the car engine while idling. In addition, when purchasing the machineries, the Group will choose the one with high energy efficiency certification and power-saving modes. Gas emission data will be obtained quarterly to assess the GHG emission level and monitor the progress of the reduction target. If any irregularities are found, the ISO department will investigate the reasons for the fluctuation and suggest appropriate measures to relevant department. In the meantime, the ISO department will report the issues to the Board immediately. The Group will closely monitor the GHG emission level and strive to alleviate the environment impact.

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A1：排放 (續)

氣體排放 (續)

在報告期間，溫室氣體排放量(範圍1)由2021年所產生的411噸二氧化碳當量減少至2022年所產生的157噸二氧化碳當量。與此同時，直接排放—固定燃燒由2021年所產生的338噸二氧化碳當量減少至2022年所產生的92噸二氧化碳當量。該減少是因為中國政府於2021年實行限制用電，本集團需要以柴油發電。而2022年並無該限制，因此，2022年的柴油使用大幅下降。本集團制定目標，以2021年為基準，在2030年之前碳排放下降10%。為達目標，本集團會定期檢查車輛及生產設備，以確保其能源效能及廢氣排放量符合國家標準。此外，本集團致力提高僱員能源節能方面的意識，例如鼓勵僱員於完工後關掉不必要的電子設備(如電燈及空調)、乘搭公共交通工具及停車時關閉汽車發動機。此外，當購入機器時，本集團會選擇高能效認證和省電模式的機型。氣體排放的資料會每季收取並評估溫室氣體排放量及監測減排目標的進度。如發現任何違規行為，ISO體系部會調查波動的原因並向相關部門提出相應措施。同時，ISO體系部會立即向董事會匯報事宜。本集團會密切監察溫室氣體排放量及致力減輕對環境的影響。



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT 環境、社會及管治報告

A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A1: EMISSIONS (Continued)

Major Gas Emission Indicators

Air Pollutant Emissions

Direct Emissions 直接排放量	Unit 單位	2022 2022年	2021 2021年
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x) 氮氧化物(NO _x)	kg 公斤	43.48	51.76
Sulphur Oxides (SO _x) 硫氧化物(SO _x)	kg 公斤	0.37	0.40
Particulate Matter (PM) 顆粒物排放(PM)	kg 公斤	3.42	3.57

GHG Emissions ⁽¹⁾ by Scope

按範圍劃分的溫室氣體排放 ⁽¹⁾

Direct Emissions 直接排放量	Unit 單位	By 2030 至 2030年	2022 2022年	2021 2021年
Total GHG Emissions 溫室氣體總排放量	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	19,359.61	21,522.16	21,510.68
GHG Emissions – Scope 1 溫室氣體排放－範圍1	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	369.54	157.49	410.60
GHG Emissions – Scope 2 溫室氣體排放－範圍2	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	18,886.37	21,254.92	20,984.86
GHG Emissions – Scope 3 溫室氣體排放－範圍3	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	103.70	109.75	115.22

(1) GHG emissions data is presented in carbon dioxide equivalent and was based on the information of the “GHG Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard” issued by the World Resources Institute and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development, the “Government emission conversion factors for greenhouse gas company reporting” issued by the Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs in the UK, the “Guidelines to Account for and Report on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Removals for Buildings (Commercial, Residential or Institutional Purposes)” issued by the Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD) and the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in Hong Kong and “How to Prepare an ESG Report?, Appendix 2: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs” issued by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

(1) 溫室氣體排放數據以二氧化碳當量呈列，基於世界資源研究所及世界可持續發展工商理事會發佈的《溫室氣體議定書：企業會計與報告標準》、英國環境、食品和農村事務部(Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs)發佈的[《用於溫室氣體公司報告的政府排放轉換係數》(Government emission conversion factors for greenhouse gas company reporting)]、香港機電工程署(EMSD)和環境保護署(EPD)發佈的[建築物(商業、住宅或公共用途)溫室氣體排放及減除的核算和報告指引]以及香港聯合交易所有限公司發佈的《如何編製環境、社會及管治報告？附錄二：環境關鍵績效指標的報告指引》中的資料編製。



A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A1: EMISSIONS (Continued)

Major Gas Emission Indicators (Continued)

GHG Emissions by Source

Total GHG Emissions 溫室氣體總排放量	Unit 單位	By 2030 至 2030 年	2022 2022 年	2021 2021 年
Direct emissions from stationary combustion 直接排放－固定燃燒	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	304.17	91.96	337.97
Direct emissions from vehicles 直接排放－車輛	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	65.37	65.52	72.63
Indirect emissions from electricity consumption 間接排放－用電	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	18,886.37	21,254.92	20,984.86
Indirect emissions from flights 間接排放－航班公幹	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	0.58	0	0.64
Fresh water emissions 間接排放－水	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	65.20	67.24	72.44
Sewage treatment emissions 間接排放－污水處理	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	31.27	33.86	34.74
Other indirect emissions 其他間接排放	t-CO ₂ eq. 噸二氧化碳當量	6.65	8.65	7.39

Major Emission Intensity

主要排放強度

Emission Intensity (per million revenue) 排放強度(每百萬元收益)	Unit 單位	2022 2022 年	2021 2021 年
Total GHG Emissions 溫室氣體總排放量	t-CO ₂ eq./million HKD revenue 噸二氧化碳當量／百萬港元收益	18.81	19.25

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A1：排放 (續)

主要氣體排放指標(續)

按來源劃分的溫室氣體排放



A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A1: EMISSIONS (Continued)

Waste Management

The Group has a well-established system to handle various types of waste (hazardous and non-hazardous). The disposal of waste within the operation sites complies with the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution by Solid Wastes, the Measures for the Administration of Permit for Operation of Dangerous Wastes, the National Hazardous Waste List and other related laws and regulations.

“Procedures for Waste Management” is established to guide the employees on how to dispose hazardous and non-hazardous solid waste properly. For hazardous waste, all chemical wastes are properly stored in a designated indoor warehouse on site with secondary containment to prevent leakage. The removal of chemicals on the ground requires the use of specific cloth or sawdust to clean the site. And all the hazardous waste is collected by authorized collectors. For non-hazardous waste, some of the recyclable waste such as toner cartridges and batteries are separately collected and handled by external recyclers. The other general waste is stored in refuse area and collected by local environmental and hygiene department. The Group has tried its best to prevent any contamination of the underground water.

During the reporting period, the Group recorded approximately 60 tonnes of construction waste (2021: 668 tonnes), representing a decrease of approximately 91.0% from that of the same period in 2021. The decrease was primarily due to the completion of the new factory in 2022. The Group has also set the waste reduction target as reducing hazardous and non-hazardous waste by 10% by 2030, with 2021 set as the baseline. In order to achieve the reduction target, we will reduce waste generation at source through reduction. For instance, the Group encourages our employees to reduce the use of non-recyclable and disposable products. The use of office copiers and printers is restricted to reduce paper consumption. Recycling bins are placed in the office and the factories to encourage staff to develop proper waste sorting habits. Monthly waste data at our factories will be obtained to keep track of our waste reduction and recycling performance and oversee the progress of the reduction target. If any irregularities are found, the ISO department will investigate the reasons for the fluctuation and suggest appropriate measures to relevant department. Meanwhile, the ISO department will report the issues to the Board immediately.

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A1：排放 (續)

廢物處理

本集團擁有一套完整的系統來處理各種廢棄物(有害或無害)。工廠內處置廢棄物的方法均符合《中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法》、《危險廢物經營許可證管理辦法》、《國家危險廢物名錄》和其他相關法律法規。

本集團還建立了「廢棄物處理程序」，指導僱員如何正確處置有害和無害固體廢棄物。對於有害廢棄物，所有廢棄化學品均妥善儲存在指定的室內倉庫中，並設有雙重容器，以防止洩漏。清除地面上化學品則需要使用特殊的布或木屑清潔場地。所有有害廢棄物都由認可的廢棄物收集商收集。對於無害廢棄物，一些可回收的廢棄物如碳粉匣和電池就會分開收集並會交給外部回收商處理。其他一般廢棄物則存放在垃圾站，由當地環境衛生部門收集。本集團一直盡力防止任何地下水污染。

在報告期間，本集團錄得約 60 噸建築廢棄物(2021 年：668 噸)，較 2021 年同期減少約 91.0%。該減少主要是由於新廠房已於 2022 年完工。本集團亦已制定減廢目標，以 2021 年為基準，在 2030 年之前有害廢棄物及無害廢棄物減少 10%。為達至減廢目標，我們會從源頭減少廢物產生。例如，本集團鼓勵員工減少使用不可回收和一次性產品。限制使用辦公室的複印機和打印機以減少紙張消耗。辦公室及廠房均設有回收箱以鼓勵員工養成正確的垃圾分類習慣。我們會收取廠區的每月廢棄物數據，以追蹤我們的減廢和回收表現及監督減排的進程。如有發現任何違規行為，ISO 體系部會調查波動的原因及向相關部門提出相應措施。同時，ISO 體系部會立即向董事會匯報事宜。



A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A1: EMISSIONS (Continued)

Major Waste Generation Indicators

Waste Types

Waste Types 廢棄物類型	Unit 單位	By 2030 至 2030 年	2022 2022 年	2021 2021 年
Hazardous Waste 有害廢棄物	Tonnes 噸	29.77	22.67	33.08
Construction Waste 建築廢棄物	Tonnes 噸	601.02	59.55	667.80

Waste Intensity

Waste Intensity (per million revenue) 廢棄物產生強度(每百萬元收益)	Unit 單位	2022 2022 年	2021 2021 年
Hazardous Waste 有害廢棄物	Tonnes/million HKD revenue 噸/百萬港元收益	0.02	0.03
Construction Waste 建築廢棄物	Tonnes/million HKD revenue 噸/百萬港元收益	0.05	0.60

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A1：排放 (續)

主要廢棄物指標

廢棄物類型

廢棄物產生強度



A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A2: USE OF RESOURCES

In a bid to lower the environmental risk for our business, the Group promotes resource efficiency by establishing “Procedures for reducing usage of resources and energy”.

The Group hires professional and certified electricians for the maintenance of the electricity system on site. The use of electricity is recorded on a monthly basis. The resources consumption efficiency target for energy usage, including electricity, gasoline and natural gas, was set to reduce by 3% by 2030, with 2021 set as the baseline. The Group also encourages the employees to reduce the consumption of resources.

Water

Water is not the major component in the manufacturing process because the Group focus on using injection molding and other waterless techniques. Nevertheless, the Group has implemented measures to lower our consumption of water for operation and domestic use. The Group strictly complies with the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution, the Urban Sewage Treatment Plant Pollutant Discharge Standard and other related laws and regulations.

The Group has regulated the handling of water discharge during operations. All sewage is connected to the government sewage pipeline and transferred to the local sewage treatment plant. The Group has no issue in sourcing suitable water. The water efficiency target was set to reduce the consumption by 3% by 2030, with 2021 set as the baseline. To achieve that, the cooling water system of the Group adopts recycling and reuse measures. The Group monitors the system daily to prevent any leakage. In addition, the Group conducts wastewater quality monitoring annually.

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A2：資源使用

為了降低我們業務對環境的影響，本集團透過制定「資源和能源的節約程序」以推動提高資源運用效率。

本集團聘請專業和認證電工進行現場電力系統的日常維護。電力的使用則每月記錄。以2021年為基準，訂立的能源使用的資源消耗效益目標(包括電力、汽油及天然氣)為在2030年之前減少3%。本集團亦鼓勵僱員減少資源使用。

水

本集團在生產過程中並不會大量使用水，因為本集團主要使用注塑機及其他無水生產工序。然而，本集團一直實施節約用水措施，以減少生產及生活用水。本集團嚴格遵守《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》、《城鎮污水處理廠污染物排放標準》等相關法律法規。

本集團控制營運期間的的污水排放。所有的污水均連接到政府的污水管道及轉接到當地污水處理廠。本集團在採購適用水源上沒有任何問題。以2021年為基準，訂立的用水效益目標為在2030年之前用水量減少3%。為達目標，本集團的冷卻水系統採用回收和再用措施。本集團每日派員監察該系統，以防止任何洩漏。此外，本集團每年都會進行廢水品質監測。

A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A2: USE OF RESOURCES (Continued)

Water (Continued)

Major indicators for resource consumption

Resource Consumption 資源消耗	Unit 單位	By 2030 至 2030 年	2022 2022 年	2021 2021 年
Electricity 電力	Kilowatt hour 千瓦時	32,714,121	34,164,752	33,725,898
Gasoline 汽油	Litre 升	26,486	24,627	27,305
Natural Gas 天然氣	Cubic metre 立方米	32,553	33,687	33,560
Paper 紙張	Kg 公斤	N/A 不適用	1,803	1,540
Water 水	Tonnes 噸	168,512	161,244	173,724
Packaging materials (Note) 包裝材料 (附註)	Tonnes 噸	N/A 不適用	1,753	1,697
Plastic Recycling 塑料回收量	Tonnes 噸	N/A 不適用	339	388
Paper Recycling 紙品回收量	Tonnes 噸	N/A 不適用	74	56

Note: The packaging material here refer to Paper Carton Box which is the major packaging material.

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A2：資源使用 (續)

水(續)

主要資源消耗指標

附註：包裝材料此處是指紙箱，其亦是主要的包裝材料。



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT 環境、社會及管治報告

A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A2: USE OF RESOURCES (Continued)

Water (Continued)

Major Resource Consumption Intensity

Resource Consumption 資源消耗	Unit 單位	2022 2022年	2021 2021年
Electricity 電力	kWh/million HKD revenue 千瓦時／百萬港元收益	29,866	30,175
Water 水	kWh/million HKD revenue 千瓦時／百萬港元收益	141	155

ASPECT A3: THE ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

The Group considers all related environmental risk during the planning of its business development. We are committed to applying industry best practices and comply with legislation, review and improve the environmental management system as well as maintain effective communication with stakeholders. Apart from the daily operational activities which generate emissions and consumes resources, the Group is not aware of any significant environmental issue in the business activities during the year. The Group will pay attention to relevant laws and regulations and review the strategies and policies. We will also assess our manufacturing process and machines regularly in order to minimize the impacts on the environment and natural resources.

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A2：資源使用 (續)

水(續)

主要資源消耗強度

層面 A3：環境與自然資源

本集團在業務發展規劃過程中已把所有相關環境風險考慮在內。我們致力應用行業最佳常規及遵守法例，檢討和改善環境管理體系以及與持份者保持有效的溝通。除日常營運活動所產生的排放及資源消耗外，本集團並不知悉於年內的業務活動中有任何重大環境問題。本集團將留意相關法規，並檢討策略及政策。我們亦會定期檢查生產工序和設備以盡量減少對環境和自然資源的影響。



A. ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT A4: CLIMATE CHANGE

Climate change is one of the most vital issues over the decade. Global warming gives rise to extreme weathers including rainstorm, floods, droughts or other natural disasters. Corporations and governments have the responsibility to cope with the climate change.

The Group establishes different environmental measurements and promotes energy saving habits in the factories to mitigate the risks brought by climate change. We have identified that the natural disasters due to extreme weather, such as typhoon, fire and flooding may have an impact on the Group. The extreme weather may endanger the safety of employees, disrupt the supply chain and increase the risk of property damages. For the sake of managing the potential threat, the Group conducts safety inspection regularly and establishes emergency plans to minimize the loss from natural disasters. In addition, the Group has strengthened employees' awareness and improve their emergency response capabilities through regular emergency drills. Apart from this, the Group has insured relevant insurance to reduce the losses from natural disasters. The Group will continue to review the impact of climate change in the future.

For transition risks, the Group had considered some major risks to their potential financial impact. Expansion of our risk assessment portfolio to include climate-related risk assessment is expected to better incorporate transition risks into our strategy planning and future business portfolio.

Transition risk type 轉型風險類別	Risk/Opportunity Driver 風險／機會驅動因素	Potential financial impact 潛在的財務影響
Policy and legal 政策和法律	Stricter requirement on manufacturing operations 對製造操作有嚴格的要求	Increased capital expenditure on machineries 增加機器資本支出
Market preference & Technology 市場偏好與技術	Increasing demand on low carbon products 對低碳產品的需求增加	Increased in research & development costs 增加研發成本

A. 環保方面 (續)

層面 A4：氣候變化

氣候變化是過去十年中最重要的問題之一。全球暖化引致極端天氣，包括暴雨、洪水、乾旱或其他天然災害。公司及政府都有責任處理氣候變化的問題。

本集團訂立不同的環保措施及於廠房內推廣節約能源的習慣，以緩解氣候變化帶來的危機。我們認為極端天氣例如颱風、火災和洪災帶來的自然災害會為本集團帶來一定的影響。極端天氣會危害員工的安全，擾亂供應鏈及增加財產損失的風險。為了處理潛在的威脅，本集團定期進行安全檢查及定立應急方案以盡量減低自然災害造成的損失。另外，本集團已加強員工的意識和通過定期的應急演習以提高其應急處理的能力。除此之外，本集團已投保相關保險以減低受自然災害所致的損失。本集團未來會繼續審視氣候變化所帶來的影響。

對於轉型風險，本集團考慮了一些對其有潛在財務影響的重大風險。將我們的風險評估組合擴展到包括氣候相關風險評估，預計可以更好地將轉型風險納入我們的戰略規劃和未來業務組合。



ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT 環境、社會及管治報告

B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE

ASPECT B1: EMPLOYMENT

In order to achieve the business targets and to drive innovation, the Group relies on a talented workforce of 1,081 employees as at 31 December 2022 (2021: 1,065). The Group's employees turnover rate in monthly average was approximately 5.8% for the year (2021: 4.6%). The total workforce sorted by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region categories, are shown below.

Distribution of employees	僱員分佈	2022 Number of people 2022年 人數	2021 Number of people 2021年 人數
All employees	全體僱員	1,081	1,065
By gender	按性別劃分		
Male	男性	619	608
Female	女性	462	457
By employment type	按職務類型劃分		
Other staff	其他員工	940	923
Management	管理層	141	142
By age group	按年齡組別劃分		
18 – 30	18 - 30 歲	188	218
31 – 50	31 - 50 歲	804	776
51 or above	51 歲或以上	89	71
By geographical region	按地區劃分		
Hong Kong	香港	20	20
PRC	中國	1,061	1,045

Average monthly employee turnover rate	平均月度僱員流失率	2022 2022年 %	2021 2021年 %
By gender	按性別劃分		
Male	男性	5.1%	4.5%
Female	女性	6.6%	4.7%
By age group	按年齡組別劃分		
18 – 30	18 - 30 歲	15.5%	8.8%
31 – 50	31 - 50 歲	3.9%	3.7%
51 or above	51 歲或以上	1.7%	1.4%
By geographical region	按地區劃分		
Hong Kong	香港	0.4%	0.8%
PRC	中國	5.9%	4.7%

B. 社會表現

層面 B1：就業

為了實現業務目標，並推動創新發展，於2022年12月31日，本集團擁有1,081名(2021年：1,065名)優秀僱員。年內，本集團的平均月度僱員流失率約為5.8%(2021年：4.6%)。以下為按性別、員工類別、年齡組別及地區分類的員工概況。



B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B1: EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

In a bid to maintain continuity of performance for the Group and reduce turnover rate, the Group conducts exit interviews with resigned staff to understand the reasons for resignation and to address the concerns of existing employees. In addition, to promote fair working environment and employment practices, the Group sets up a management system to evaluate salary reviews and promotions, the system includes assessment of employees' performances, capability and contribution to the company.

The working hours of the employees are set as 8 hours per day and five working days per week. Upon the approval from the human resources department, the employees can be arranged to work overtime with a maximum of 3 hours per day and shall not exceed a total working hour of 60 hours per week. The Group also states the off-work periods of the employees and provides them paid leaves as remuneration benefits and welfare. Trainings are also provided to all employees, details please refer to the "Development and Training" section below.

The Group provides free housing and meal to the employees in Huizhou. In order to promote diversity in our workplace, the Group's "Management Procedures on Anti-Discrimination" endorsed by the human resources department provides a clear structure on a fair employment practice during recruitment. The policy clearly states that any discrimination on race, gender, religion, national origin, physical or mental disability, age, sexual orientation and gender identity are strictly prohibited during the employment process. The procedure also clearly sets out the standard operation procedures when discrimination practices are detected in workplace. Trainings are provided to eliminate any discrimination practices among employees. If any discrimination or harassment reports are received, the Group will establish a working group to investigate into the incident. The Group is honored to receive the SA8000:2014 Social Accountability Certification that recognizes our socially acceptable practices in the workplace. The Group tries their best to provide a better working environment to the employees.

The Group strictly complies with the related laws and regulations, such as Cap. 57 Employment Ordinance, Cap. 480 Sex Discrimination Ordinance, Cap. 487 Disability Discrimination Ordinance, Cap. 527 Family Status Discrimination Ordinance, Cap. 602 Race Discrimination Ordinance in Hong Kong, the Labour Law of the PRC, the Labour Contract Law of the PRC, the Employment Promotion Law of the PRC, the Labour Dispute Mediation and Arbitration Law of the PRC and other related local labour laws and regulations. During the reporting period, the Group is not aware of any non-compliance with relevant rules and regulations on employment, discrimination and welfare.

B. 社會表現 (續)

層面 B1：就業 (續)

為了保持本集團業績的連續性及降低離職率，本集團與已離職的個別僱員進行離職面談，以了解離職的原因，以及使本集團能解決現有員工的擔憂。此外，為促進公平的工作環境和就業措施，本集團已制定管理系統以評估薪資和工作晉升機會，包括評估僱員的表現、能力和對公司的貢獻。

僱員的工作時間為每天8小時，每週5個工作日。僱員需要經人力資源部的批准才可以加班，每天最多加班工作3小時，每週總工作時間不得超過60小時。本集團亦確保僱員在非工作期間，向他們提供有薪假期作為員工福利。本集團還向所有僱員提供培訓，詳情請參閱下文「發展和培訓」一節。

此外，本集團為惠州的僱員提供免費住宿和膳食。為促進多元文化的工作場所，本集團的人力資源部門在招聘過程中實施公平就業的「反歧視管理程序」。該政策明確規定，在就業過程中嚴格禁止對種族、性別、宗教、國籍、身體或精神狀況、年齡、性取向和性別認同作出任何不平等對待。該程序亦清楚列明，在工作場所發現到任何歧視行為時的標準處理程序。本集團亦提供培訓以防止僱員的任何歧視行為。如果收到任何歧視或騷擾匯報，本集團將成立工作小組，直接調查此事件。本集團亦取得SA8000:2014社會責任認證，該認證承認我們在工作場所做法被社會認可。本集團將盡力為僱員提供更好的工作環境。

本集團嚴格遵守相關法律法規，如香港法例第57章《僱傭條例》、香港法例第480章《性別歧視條例》、香港法例第487章《殘疾歧視條例》、香港法例第527章《家庭崗位歧視條例》、香港法例第602章《種族歧視條例》、《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》、《中華人民共和國就業促進法》、《中華人民共和國勞動爭議調解仲裁法》和其他相關地方勞動法律法規。在報告期間，本集團沒有獲悉任何有關違反僱傭、歧視以及福利方面相關法律法規的違規行為。



B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B1: EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

During the year, the Group held various of recreational activities for staff to promote employee's work-life balance.

B. 社會表現 (續)

層面 B1：就業 (續)

於年內，本集團為員工舉辦各類娛樂活動，以促進僱員工作與生活平衡。



K 歌比賽
Karaoke competition



中秋節福利發放
Mid-Autumn Festival staff benefit



趣味運動會
Fun Games

B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B2: HEALTH AND SAFETY

The employees' health and safety are one of the Group's top priority items, therefore, the Group implements "Management Procedures on Health and Safety" to eliminate all potential safety hazards and ensure a safe working environment to protect employees from occupational injuries. The management procedures cover all manufacturing operations in the factories and highlight the safety requirements for the suppliers. The safety committee conducts risk assessment of the factories and identify all potential health and safety hazards. The representatives of the committee also tailor a health and safety educational and training programme to all employees. In addition, all supervisors from different departments are responsible for monitoring the workers to prevent accidents and providing training on the proper operating procedures to workers. If there are any operating procedures that may endanger the workers' safety, supervisors shall immediately report to their seniors and carry out remediation process to reduce all potential hazards. Furthermore, if there is any malfunctioning of machineries, workers have to report to their supervisors. All passages along the working area are strictly prohibited for storage and workers are not allowed to leave the machines running while away. During the reporting period, there were 6 cases (2021:5) of work-related injuries, and a total of 334 hours (2021: 1,294 hours) of lost working hours were recorded. No work-related fatality cases were reported in year 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Apart from our internal management procedures, the Group also complies with relevant local laws and regulations, including Cap. 509 Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance in Hong Kong, the Labour Law of the PRC, the Fire Control Law of the PRC, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Treatment of Occupational Diseases and the Measures for the Ascertainment of Work-related Injuries. To prevent the outbreak of fire within the operation areas, the security guards have to patrol the building site daily, such as dormitory, factories, garages, lavatories and kitchen. They will also ensure all equipped fire extinguishers are functioning properly. The human resources department will guide the fire safety committee to carry out one to two fire drill practices annually.

B. 社會表現(續)

層面 B2：健康和 safety

僱員健康和 safety 一直是本集團高度關注的議題。因此，本集團已實施了「健康安全管理程序」，消除所有潛在安全隱患，確保工作環境安全，保護僱員免受職業傷害。管理程序涵蓋了工廠所有生產業務運作，以及突出強調供應商的安全要求。安全委員會對工廠進行風險評估，並辨認所有潛在的傷害健康和 safety 因素。該委員會的代表還為所有僱員定制健康和 safety 教育與培訓計劃。此外，來自不同部門的所有監督員負責監督其部門的工人，以防止事故發生，另外，亦為他們提供正確操作的培訓。如發現任何危害到工人安全的經營程序，監督員應當立即向主管報告並立即進行整治。此外，如果發現任何機械故障，工人應向主管報告。在工作區域中的所有通道嚴禁擺放雜物及不允許工人在機器運行時離開工作區域。在報告期間，有 6 宗(2021 年：5 宗)與工作有關的員工受傷個案，並錄得共 334 小時(2021 年：1,294 小時)的工時損失。於 2022 年、2021 年及 2020 年內並沒有任何與工作有關的死亡事件。

除了內部管理程序外，本集團亦嚴格遵守當地相關法律法規，包括香港法例第 509 章《職業安全及健康條例》、《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國消防法》、《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》及《工傷認定辦法》。為了防止工作區域內發生火災，保安每天都會在周圍進行例行檢查，如宿舍、廠房、車庫、廁所和廚房。工作人員會確保所有滅火器正常運行。人力資源部門將協助消防安全委員會每年進行一到兩次消防演習。



B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B2: HEALTH AND SAFETY (Continued)

Lastly, in order to offer a healthy workplace environment to all employees, the Group demands a clean and tidy working environment in all operation areas. Ventilation machines are switched on during working hours to ensure sufficient air ventilation indoors. Sanitizing equipment and tools are provided among the dining areas and spitting is strictly prohibited in the factories. The Group also circulates notices to the employees to take precautionary measures during peak seasons of influenza. We believe all the aforementioned procedures can safeguard the employees' health and safety and minimize all potential workplace occupational hazards.

B. 社會表現(續)

層面 B2：健康和 safety(續)

最後，為了給所有僱員提供健康的工作環境，本集團要求在所有工作區域保持乾淨整潔的工作環境。在工作時間內應打開通風機，以確保室內有足夠的通風。用餐區提供消毒設備和工具，並且工廠內嚴禁吐痰。本集團亦會向僱員發出通知，提醒他們在流感高峰期採取預防措施。我們相信所有上述程序都可以保障僱員在工作場所的健康和安全，並有效地減少所有潛在的工傷事故。



消防演習
Fire Drill



模擬化學品洩漏演習
Contingency drill on chemical

B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B3: DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

The Group has stipulated the “Management Procedures on Development and Training” for in-house training and distribution of work, which lists out the requirements and performance indicators to enhance the employees’ occupational skillset and quality. It also reinforced the development and training systems to ensure all programmes are carried out in a smooth and continuous practice. The human resources department is also responsible for the instructions of job duties of each position and formulates an annual training development plan.

The Group tailors different training courses to the employees. Comprehensive pre-job trainings and orientation programmes are provided to the new employees to introduce the company’s background, culture, regulations and safety requirements. New employees are also subject to on-job trainings offered by their reporting departments. Trainings are provided to newly promoted employees to enhance their practical skills and adaptability in new positions. The Group invites external institutions to organize training courses to the employees regularly. Human resources department will revise the annual training programmes in accordance with the reviews and feedbacks of each department. During the reporting period, the Group provided trainings to 1,827 (2021: 1,655) staff. Total training hours were 9,318 hours (2021: 6,366 hours). Average training hours per employees were 8.62 hours (2021: 5.98 hours). The Group believes the vocational training practices will allow us to nurture a better, sustainable working environment and learning atmosphere to the employees.

B. 社會表現(續)

層面 B3：發展和培訓

為了系統化集團內部培訓及分工，本集團制定了「培訓發展管理手冊」。該手冊明確列出了要求和績效指標，以提高僱員的職業技能和素質。本手冊加快了集團的發展和培訓系統的建設，確保所有計劃都順利和持續地進行。人力資源部門還負責每個職位的職責說明，並制定年度培訓發展計劃。

本集團為所有僱員提供各種培訓課程。通過介紹公司背景和文化、公司法規的基礎知識和安全要求，為新僱員提供全面的職前培訓和入職培訓計劃。新僱員也需要接受相應部門提供的在職培訓。本集團亦為新晉升員工提供培訓，以提高他們在新崗位上的實踐技能和適應能力。本集團還定期邀請外部機構為員工舉辦培訓課程。人力資源部門將根據各部門的評審和意見修訂年度培訓計劃。在報告期間，本集團為 1,827 名(2021 年：1,655 名)員工提供培訓，總培訓時間為 9,318 小時(2021 年：6,366 小時)。每位員工的平均培訓小時數為 8.62 小時(2021 年：5.98 小時)。本集團相信，職業培訓能夠培養更好的員工，打造可持續的工作環境和學習氛圍。

Percentage of employees trained	受訓員工比例	2022 2022 年	2021 2021 年
By gender	按性別劃分		
Male	男性	55%	57%
Female	女性	45%	43%
By employment type	按職務類型劃分		
Other staff	其他員工	91%	87%
Management	管理層	9%	13%



B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

B. 社會表現 (續)

ASPECT B3: DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING (Continued)

層面 B3：發展和培訓 (續)

Average training hours received per employee	每位員工的平均培訓小時數	2022 Hours 2022年 小時	2021 Hours 2021年 小時
By gender	按性別劃分		
Male	男性	7.2	4.7
Female	女性	10.5	7.6
By employment type	按職務類型劃分		
Other staff	其他員工	8.6	5.3
Management	管理層	8.9	10.4



On-Job Training
 在職培訓

B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B4: LABOUR STANDARDS

The Group strictly abides by all labour-related laws and regulations of Hong Kong and the PRC, including Cap. 57 Employment Ordinance, Cap. 485 Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance, Cap. 509 Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance, Cap. 608 Minimum Wage Ordinance, the Labour Law of the PRC, the Labour Contract Law of the PRC, the Provisions on the Prohibition of Using Child Labor and the Law of the PRC on the Protection of Minors. In addition to the compliance of the labour-related laws and regulations, the Group has established "Management Procedures on the Prohibition of Child Labour". Human Resources Department is not allowed to hire child labour, who are aged under 16. During the recruitment process, identification check is conducted, especially for those junior workers who are aged between 16 and 17.

In case any child labour, our employees shall report to the human resources department directly and senior departments for immediate verification. The Group will report to local Labour Department without delay. The Group is committed to protecting human rights, to prohibiting forced labours, and to creating a workplace with respect and fairness for our employees. During the reporting period, the Group is not aware of any non-compliance with relevant rules and regulations on preventing child or forced labour.

ASPECT B5: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

To ensure that the Group's products fulfill the expectations of customers, and to minimize any potential environmental and social risks from our suppliers, the Group has established "Management Procedures on Supply Chain" to select qualified and outstanding suppliers. The Group also adopts the sustainable and responsible selection criteria to promote environmentally preferable products. The procedure grades all suppliers by relevant rating systems: outstanding suppliers are rating from 90 to 100 and suppliers with rating from 65 to 89 are classified as pass; while the rest are considered failed. The purchasing department is responsible for managing all production and nonproduction services suppliers. The ISO department is responsible for the assessment of suppliers. Apart from these, the Group will visit the suppliers regularly to ensure that the suppliers comply with the environment, health and safety standards.

B. 社會表現 (續)

層面 B4：勞工標準

本集團嚴格遵守香港和中國所有與勞工相關的法律法規，包括香港法例第 57 章《僱傭條例》、香港法例第 485 章《強制性公積金計劃條例》、香港法例第 509 章《職業安全及健康條例》、香港法例第 608 章《最低工資條例》、《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》、《禁止使用童工規定》、《中華人民共和國未成年保護法》。除了遵守勞動產權相關的法律法規，集團確立了「禁止使用童工手冊」。在招聘過程中，人力資源部門會進行身份檢查，不允許聘請 16 歲以下的童工，特別是 16 至 17 歲之間的初級工人。

在任何情況下，假如發現童工，應直接向人力資源部門和管理層報告，以立即核實。本集團會立即報告當地勞動部門。本集團致力保護人權，禁止強制勞動及為僱員創造一個尊重及公平的工作環境。在報告期間，本集團並不知悉任何違反與童工或強迫用工相關法律及法規的情況。

層面 B5：供應鏈管理

為確保本集團的產品能夠滿足客戶預期，同時盡量減少供應商的潛在環境和社會風險，本集團已制定「供應鏈管理程序」，以選擇合適的優秀供應商。本集團亦採用可持續及負責任的甄選標準來促使多用環保產品。該程序按相關評級制度對所有供應商進行評級：優秀供應商的評級為 90 至 100，評級為 65 至 89 的供應商被歸類為合格，其餘供應商被視為不合格。採購部門將負責所有生產和非生產服務供應商的管理，ISO 體系部負責評估供應商的表現。除此之外，本集團會定期拜訪供應商以確保他們遵守環境、健康及安全的標準。



B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B5: SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (Continued)

During the engagement process, the Group will assess all potential suppliers based on their certification of management systems, company profile, manufacturing procedures, status of production and inspection equipment, environmental control and the applicable operation or production license of certain hazardous chemicals. Besides, the Group will select the suppliers who have attained the certification of ISO9001:2015 or other related documents. All samples and products have undergone applicable quality test on-site. Inspection is carried out bi-annually for suppliers rated as outstanding; while annual inspection is carried out for suppliers rated as pass.

The table below shows our number of suppliers by geographical region during the reporting year:

Regions	地區	Number of suppliers 供應商數目	
		2022 2022年	2021 2021年
Hong Kong	香港	101	99
PRC	中國	1,449	1,333
Others	其他	35	25
Total	總數	1,585	1,457

ASPECT B6: PRODUCT RESPONSIBILITY

To protect consumer data privacy and other confidential documents, the Group strictly follows Cap. 528 Copyright Ordinance, Cap. 486 Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance in Hong Kong, the Law of the PRC on the Protection of Customer Rights and Interests and has established clear instructions on how to prevent leakage of confidential documents and effective management of documents. The "Management of Confidential Documents" classifies all documents into three broad categories: A, B or C grade, based on the extent of sensitivity of the documents. The ISO department is responsible for the classification, management and distribution of documents. During the reporting period, the Group did not record any personal data breach or leakage case.

B. 社會表現 (續)

層面 B5：供應鏈管理 (續)

在委聘過程中，本集團將根據其對管理系統、公司簡介、製造過程、生產和檢驗設備狀況、環境控制和適用經營或生產若干有害化學物品的許可證等認證來評估所有潛在供應商。此外，本集團會選擇已獲得 ISO9001:2015 認證或其他相關文件的供應商，本集團會對所有樣品和產品進行現場品質檢測。對於被評為優秀的供應商，每兩年進行一次檢查，而對於被評為合格的供應商，則每年進行一次檢查。

下表顯示在報告年度內按地區劃分的供應商數目：

層面 B6：產品責任

為保護消費者資料隱私和其他機密文件，本集團嚴格遵守香港法例第 528 章《版權條例》、香港法例第 486 章《個人資料(私隱)條例》、《中華人民共和國消費者權益保護法》，並對防止機密文件洩露及文件的有效管理制定了明確的指引。基於所述文件的敏感程度，「機密文件管理」將所有文件分為三大類：A、B 或 C 級。ISO 體系部負責將文件分類、管理和分發。在報告期間內，本集團沒有任何有關個人信息洩露或者違反相關法律的案例。

B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B6: PRODUCT RESPONSIBILITY (Continued)

The Group acknowledges the importance of intellectual property rights. The Group will not plagiarize the design of other organizations. The employees are required to maintain confidentiality of the Group's technology and trade secrets, considering all such properties belong to assets of the Group. During the reporting period, the Group was not aware of any complaints or non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations in relation to the intellectual property right.

The Group also complies with related national laws and regulations on product safety. The Group will provide our best effort to ensure our products are of top quality by conducting regular checks. Besides, the Group also adopts responsible advertising and labeling manner to minimize customer dissatisfaction. The Group has implemented "Procedures on Information Exchange" to ensure Operation Department are responsible for the product quality and safety.

The Group understands the importance for customers' opinion. In order to understand customers' needs and meet their expectations, the Group has formulated different communication channels to collect their feedbacks, which include telephone, e-mail and daily communication. The quality control department is responsible for handling customers' feedbacks or complaints. The Group is committed to improve customer satisfaction and maintain a long-term relationship with them. When there is any dissatisfying product quality found, the quality control department will carry out follow up action on a timely basis. Proper measures will also be adopted to prevent the issue from happening again. During the reporting period, there was no material claim or complaint brought against the Group by our customers. Meanwhile, the Group had not experienced any material litigation, return on sales, recalls, or repairs from our customers during the reporting period.

B. 社會表現 (續)

層面 B6：產品責任 (續)

本集團認識到知識產權的重要性。本集團不會抄襲其他機構的設計。員工須對本集團技術及商業秘密保密，因所有財產都屬本集團資產。在報告期間，本集團並不知悉任何涉及知識產權的相關法律及法規的投訴或不合規情況。

本集團亦遵守相關國家在產品安全方面的相關法律和法規。本集團亦定期檢查我們的產品以確保品質一流。此外，本集團亦採用正確的廣告及貼標方式，盡量減少客戶的不滿。本集團制定了「訊息交流程序」，以確保營運部門對產品品質和安全負責。

本集團明白客戶意見的重要性。為了解客戶的需要及達到他們的期望，本集團制定不同的溝通渠道去收集他們的意見，當中包括電話、電郵及日常交流。品管部負責處理客戶的意見或投訴。本集團致力提高客戶的滿意度及與他們維持長遠的關係。當發現任何產品質量不滿的情況，品管部會立即跟進。亦會採取適當的措施以防止同樣問題再度發生。在報告期間，本集團並沒有收到客戶任何重大的索償或投訴。同時，在報告期間本集團並沒有任何重大訴訟、銷售退貨、召回或客戶維修。



B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B7: ANTI-CORRUPTION

The Group expects the employees to carry out their work in a responsible and honest manner. The Group strictly complies with relevant laws and regulations, including Cap. 201 Prevention of Bribery Ordinance, Cap. 615 Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorist Financing Ordinance Hong Kong, the Criminal Law of the PRC and its Judicial interpretation, the Criminal Procedure Law and its Judicial interpretation, the Interpretation on Several Issues Concerning the Applicable Laws to Handling Criminal Cases of Embezzlement and Bribery, and the Anti-Money Laundering Law of the PRC. In addition, the Group's "Management Procedures on Anti-Bribery" applies to all entities among the corporate in order to regulate all business activities.

The Group embraces responsible business practices and we expect high moral standards and integrity from the employees and business partners. To prevent employees from any malpractices that may potentially threaten the Group's interest and reputation, we regularly remind our employees to comply with the code of practices. Anti-corruption training is also provided to directors and employees annually. Besides, it is clearly stated that all capital and assets of the Group shall only be used in a legal and appropriate manner. Any forms of bribery, extortion, fraud, money-laundering and embezzlement are strictly forbidden. Employees are allowed to report on any suspicious misbehavior of unethical businesses to the senior management directly. The Group has implemented its whistleblowing policy, which shall be reviewed periodically by the audit committee (the "Audit Committee") and approved by the Board, with proper mechanisms in place for fair and independent investigation of these matters, as well as for appropriate follow-up action. All whistle-blowing procedures are conducted in a confidential manner and the Group will ensure all measures are undertaken to protect the privacy and identity of the whistleblower. The Group accepts zero tolerance to any dishonesty and unethical business behaviors if any violation is found, the Group will report to the government authorities in accordance with the law and the involved employee will be penalized immediately.

During the reporting period, the Group did not observe nor receive any legal cases regarding corrupt practices.

B. 社會表現(續)

層面 B7：反貪污

本集團期望員工工作盡責及態度誠懇。本集團嚴格遵守相關法律法規，包括香港法例第201章《防止賄賂條例》、香港法例第615章《打擊洗錢及恐怖分子資金籌集條例》、《中華人民共和國刑法》及其司法解釋、《刑事訴訟法》及其司法解釋、關於辦理貪污賄賂刑事案件適用法律若干問題的解釋和《中華人民共和國反洗錢法》。此外，本集團的「反賄賂管理程序」適用於公司內的所有人士，以規範所有業務活動。

本集團推崇負責任的商業行為，我們期望員工和業務合作夥伴具有高度的道德標準和誠信。為防止員工作出任何可能威脅到本集團的利益和聲譽的惡意行為，我們會定期提醒員工遵守行為準則。本集團亦每年為董事及員工提供反貪污的培訓。此外，本集團明確規定，所有資本及資產應當以合法及適當的方式使用。本集團嚴禁任何形式的賄賂、勒索、欺詐、洗錢和貪污。員工可以直接向高級管理層報告任何可疑的不道德行為。本集團已實施舉報政策，該政策應由審核委員會（「審核委員會」）定期審查並由董事會批准，並設有適當的機制以公平和獨立地調查這些事項，並採取適當跟進行動。所有舉報過程將嚴格保密，本集團將確保採取一切措施保護舉報人的隱私和身份。本集團對任何不誠實及不道德的商業行為均予以零容忍，若有發現任何違規行為，本集團將依法向政府機關報告，並立即對所涉及的員工進行處罰。

在報告期間，本集團沒有收到任何有關腐敗行為的事件及法律案件。

B. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE (CONTINUED)

ASPECT B8: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

As the Group believes that corporations and communities are inseparable as a whole, therefore, the Group is committed to support the community development by various means of social participation. The Group strives to create a positive corporate culture by setting up a voluntary team to coordinate community services for social and environmental protection areas. During the reporting period, the Group donated money and supplies of approximately HK\$233,000 to different charitable organizations to combat the COVID-19 epidemic and to support the people with disabilities and people affected by the earthquake. The Group will continue to devote more resources to contribute the community.

B. 社會表現(續)

層面 B8：社區參與

本集團認為企業和社區是不可分割的整體，所以本集團承諾通過各種社會參與的方式支持社區發展。本集團透過建立志願服務團隊籌備社會及環保範疇的社區服務以致力營造正面的企業文化。在報告期間，本集團以金錢及物資形式共捐贈了約 233,000 港元予不同的慈善團體以抵抗新冠肺炎疫情及支援殘疾人士和受地震影響的人士。本集團將繼續投放更多資源回饋社會。





DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT 董事及高級管理層

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. CHAN Tsan Lam, aged 62, is the founder of the Group. Mr. Chan is an executive Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He is primarily responsible for formulating corporate strategies, overseeing the overall management of business and operation of the Group. Mr. Chan is also a director of all of the Company's subsidiaries. Mr. Chan has over 30 years of experience in marketing, strategic planning and business management in the manufacturing industry. From 1991 until Mr. Chan founded Sun Leader Mould Industrial Limited ("Sun Leader HK") in September 2000, Mr. Chan worked as a sole proprietor specializing in mould design and manufacturing. Mr. Chan is the father of Ms. Chan Yin Yan, an executive Director of the Company, and Mr. Chan Tsz Wai, a senior management member of the Company. He is one of the controlling shareholders of the Company. Mr. Chan is also the director of the holding company of the Company, namely, Oceanic Green Group Limited ("Oceanic Green"), New Strength Ventures Limited ("New Strength"), Gold Alliance Ventures Limited ("Gold Alliance") and Treasure Line Holdings Limited ("Treasure Line").

Ms. POON Po Han Lisa, aged 60, is an executive Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary of the Group. Ms. Poon is primarily responsible for financial planning and management and overseeing the accounting department of the Group. Ms. Poon has over 20 years of experience in financial management, accounting and taxation working in professional and commercial accounting sectors. Ms. Poon holds a Bachelor of Science degree in accounting from The University of Hull in the United Kingdom, and a Master's degree in Corporate Governance from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University in Hong Kong. Ms. Poon is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, an associate of The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute and an associate of The Chartered Governance Institute. Ms. Poon joined the Group in May 2008 and was appointed as Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary in April 2017 and executive Director in May 2019.

Ms. CHAN Yin Yan, aged 33, is an executive Director and the Chief Operating Officer. Ms. Chan is primarily responsible for overseeing the overall management of business and operation of the Group and responsible for the marketing of the Group. Ms. Chan joined the Group in June 2013 and has been responsible for managing part of the business and developing the Group's customer base and is the key personnel in developing the Group's e-cigarette business. Ms. Chan holds a Bachelor's degree in Commerce from Curtin University of Technology in Australia. Ms. Chan is the daughter of Mr. Chan, an executive Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and the elder sister of Mr. Chan Tsz Wai, a senior management member of the Company.

執行董事

陳燦林先生，62歲，為本集團的創始人。陳先生擔任本公司的執行董事、主席及首席執行官。彼主要負責制定企業策略、監督本集團的整體業務管理及營運。陳先生亦為本公司的所有附屬公司的一名董事。陳先生於製造業的營銷、策略規劃及業務管理等方面擁有逾30年的經驗。自1991年至陳先生於2000年9月成立新利達模具實業有限公司(「新利達(香港)」)，陳先生擔任獨資經營者，專門從事模具設計及製造。陳先生為本公司執行董事陳燕欣女士及本公司高級管理層成員陳梓煒先生的父親，並為本公司的控股股東之一。陳先生亦為本公司的控股公司(即海翠集團有限公司(「海翠」)、新力創投有限公司(「新力」)、金協創投有限公司(「金協」)及Treasure Line Holdings Limited(「Treasure Line」))的董事。

潘寶嫻女士，60歲，為本集團執行董事、首席財務官及公司秘書。潘女士主要負責財務規劃及管理以及監督本集團會計部。潘女士在專業及商業會計界從事財務管理、會計和稅務方面擁有逾20年經驗。潘女士持有英國赫爾大學會計專業理學學士學位及香港的香港理工大學企業管治碩士學位。潘女士為特許公認會計師公會資深會員，並獲准為香港公司治理公會會員以及英國特許公司治理公會會員。潘女士於2008年5月加入本集團，並分別於2017年4月及2019年5月獲委任為首席財務官兼公司秘書以及執行董事。

陳燕欣女士，33歲，擔任執行董事及首席營運官。陳女士主要負責監督本集團的整體業務管理及營運並負責本集團營銷。陳女士於2013年6月加入本集團，一直負責管理我們的部分業務及拓展本集團的客戶基礎且為開發本集團電子煙業務的關鍵人員。陳女士持有澳大利亞科廷科技大學商科學士學位。陳女士為本公司執行董事、主席及首席執行官陳先生的女兒及本公司高級管理層成員陳梓煒先生的姐姐。

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. NG Chi Wai, aged 44, is an independent non-executive Director. He has over 20 years of experience in auditing, accounting and corporate management. He has worked at the audit department of two international accounting firms and he has held senior management positions in different listed companies. He is currently a practicing director of CN CPA Limited. Mr. Ng holds a bachelor of art degree in accounting and finance from Leeds Metropolitan University, the United Kingdom. He is a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a member of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Ng has joined our Group since May 2019.

Mr. HUNG Chun Leung, aged 56, is an independent non-executive Director. Mr. Hung joined Messrs. Terry Yeung & Lai, Solicitors as a consultant solicitor in July 1997 and has become a partner of Messrs. Terry Yeung & Lai, Solicitors since February 2016. Mr. Hung has over 27 years of experience in handling legal matters in the areas of conveyancing, mortgage finance transactions, commercial contracts, acquisition of shares, matrimonial cases, civil litigation and estate agents disciplinary inquiry hearings. Mr. Hung has joined our Group since February 2018. Mr. Hung obtained his bachelor of laws degree with honours and Postgraduate Certificate in Law from The University of Hong Kong. Mr. Hung was admitted as a solicitor of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong in October 1993 and has been a member of the Law Society of Hong Kong since then.

Mr. CHAN Bing Kai, aged 76, is an independent non-executive Director. Mr. Chan has over 50 years of experience in the industry of manufacturing electronic products. Mr. Chan is the co-founder of a company that designs and manufactures a comprehensive line of audio and LED products, including CD, DVD, iPod docking or accessories and other high-fidelity multimedia for LED OEM customers. Mr. Chan has joined our Group since February 2018.

獨立非執行董事

吳志偉先生，44歲，擔任獨立非執行董事。彼於審計、會計及企業管理方面擁有逾20年經驗。彼曾在兩間國際會計師事務所的審計部門工作，並曾在不同的上市公司擔任高級管理職位。彼目前為清河會計師事務所有限公司之執業董事。吳先生持有英國利茲城市大學會計及財務文學士學位。彼為特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公會會員。吳先生自2019年5月起加入本集團。

洪俊良先生，56歲，擔任獨立非執行董事。洪先生於1997年7月加入楊寶林、黎雅明律師行，任顧問律師，並已自2016年2月起成為楊寶林、黎雅明律師行的合夥人之一。洪先生在處理產權轉讓、抵押融資交易、商業合約、股份收購、婚姻訴訟、民事訴訟及不動產代理紀律調查聆訊等法律事宜方面擁有約27年經驗。洪先生自2018年2月起加入本集團。洪先生獲得香港大學法學學士(榮譽)學位及香港法學專業證書。洪先生於1993年10月獲准為香港高等法院律師且自此為香港律師會的成員。

陳秉階先生，76歲，擔任獨立非執行董事。陳先生於電子產品製造行業擁有逾50年經驗。陳先生為一家為LED貼牌生產客戶設計和製造全套音頻和LED產品，包括CD、DVD、iPod擴展塢或配件等高保真多媒體的公司之共同創始人。陳先生自2018年2月起加入本集團。



DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

董事及高級管理層

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. WU Chen-Tong, aged 66, joined the Group in December 2015, is the technical consultant to the Group's research and development department and he is primarily responsible for overseeing the development and manufacturing of new products and quality control. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Wu worked as senior management in Taiwan and Hong Kong companies where he gained vast experiences in product design and development. Mr. Wu holds a Bachelor's degree in Electronic Engineering from National Taiwan Ocean University.

Mr. YUEH Yung Chan, aged 50, is the vice general manager of the Group's engineering department and he is primarily responsible for overseeing the operation of the Group's production plant. Prior to joining the Group in February 2015, Mr. Yueh has over 15 years of experience in project engineering. Mr. Yueh obtained his Bachelor of Engineering degree in manufacturing engineering, Postgraduate Diploma in Mechanical Engineering from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University and Master of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University.

Mr. CHAN Tsz Wai, aged 28, joined the Group in October 2016, is the vice president of marketing. Mr. Chan is primarily responsible for the development and marketing of new products of the Group. Mr. Chan obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in Business & Management from The University of Lincoln in the United Kingdom. Mr. Chan is the son of Mr. Chan Tsan Lam, an executive Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company and the younger brother of Ms. Chan Yin Yan, an executive Director of the Company.

高級管理層

吳震東先生，66歲，於2015年12月加入本集團，為本集團研發部門的技術顧問，主要負責監督新產品的開發及製造以及質量控制。在加入本集團之前，吳先生曾在台灣及香港公司擔任高級管理人員，在產品設計及開發方面積累了豐富的經驗。吳先生持有國立台灣海洋大學電子工程學學士學位。

葉永燦先生，50歲，為本集團工程部副總經理，彼主要負責監管本集團生產廠房的營運。於2015年2月加入本集團前，葉先生於項目工程方面擁有逾15年的經驗。葉先生獲得香港理工大學製造工程專業的工程學學士學位、機械工程學的研究生文憑以及香港理工大學機械工程理學碩士學位。

陳梓煒先生，28歲，於2016年10月加入本集團，擔任市場推廣副總裁。陳先生主要負責本集團新產品的發展及市場推廣。陳先生獲得英國林肯大學商業管理文學士學位。陳先生為本公司執行董事、主席及首席執行官陳燦林先生的兒子以及本公司執行董事陳燕欣女士的弟弟。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE MEASURES

The Company is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of shareholders and to enhance corporate value and accountability. The Board has adopted the principles and the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code (the “**CG Code**”) contained in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the “**Listing Rules**”) to ensure that the Company’s business activities and decision making processes are regulated in a proper and prudent manner.

During the Year, the Company has applied the principles and code provisions of the CG Code contained in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules (as in effect from time to time) as the basis of the Company’s corporate governance practices, which will be further illustrated in this corporate governance report for shareholders’ evaluation. The Company has complied with all the applicable code provisions of the CG Code, save and except for the code provision C.2.1. Details of the deviation from the code provision C.2.1 are explained in the section “Chairman and Chief Executive Officer” of this corporate governance report.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules (the “**Model Code**”) as its code of conduct regarding dealings in the securities of the Company by the Directors and the Company’s senior management who, because of his/her office or employment, is likely to possess inside information in relation to the Company’s securities.

Upon specific enquiry, all Directors confirmed that they have complied with the Model Code during the Year. In addition, the Company is not aware of any non-compliance of the Model Code by the senior management of the Company during the Year.

THE BOARD

Board Composition

The Board currently comprises of 6 members, consisting of 3 executive Directors and 3 independent non-executive Directors.

Executive directors

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (*Chairman*)
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa
Ms. Chan Yin Yan

企業管治措施

本公司承諾奉行高標準的企業管治，以保障股東利益並提升企業價值及問責制度。董事會已採納聯交所證券上市規則(「上市規則」)附錄14所載企業管治守則(「企業管治守則」)的原則及守則條文，以確保以適當及審慎的方式管制本公司的業務活動及決策流程。

於年內，本公司已應用上市規則附錄14所載企業管治守則之原則及守則條文(不時生效)作為本公司企業管治常規基準，有關條文將進一步載入企業管治報告供股東評估。本公司已遵守企業管治守則全部適用守則條文，惟守則條文第C.2.1條除外。有關偏離守則條文第C.2.1條之詳情載於本企業管治報告「主席兼首席執行官」章節。

董事進行證券交易之標準守則

本公司已採納上市規則附錄10所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易之標準守則(「標準守則」)作為董事及本公司高級管理層買賣本公司證券的操守守則，原因是有關董事及高級管理層因其職位或僱傭關係而可能持有關於本公司證券的內幕消息。

在作出特定查詢後，全體董事均已確認彼等於年內已遵守標準守則。此外，本公司並不知悉本公司高級管理層於年內存在違反標準守則的情況。

董事會

董事會組成

董事會目前由6名成員組成，其中包括3名執行董事及3名獨立非執行董事。

執行董事

陳燦林先生(主席)
潘寶嫻女士
陳燕欣女士



THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Independent non-executive directors

Mr. Ng Chi Wai
Mr. Hung Chun Leung
Mr. Chan Bing Kai

The list of directors (by category) is also disclosed in all corporate communications issued by the Company from time to time pursuant to the Listing Rules. The independent non-executive Directors are expressly identified in all corporate communications pursuant to the Listing Rules.

The biographical details of the directors of the Company are set out under "Directors and Senior Management" section in this annual report. Save as Ms. Chan Yin Yan is the daughter of Mr. Chan Tsan Lam, none of the members of the Board is related to one another.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam ("Mr. Chan") is the chairman of the Board and chief executive officer of the Company. Although this deviates from the practice under code provision C.2.1 of the CG Code, where it provides that the two positions should be held by two different individuals, as Mr. Chan has considerable experience in the enterprise operation and management of the Company, the Board believes that it is in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders as a whole to continue to have Mr. Chan as chairman of the Board so that it can benefit from his experience and capability in leading the Board in the long-term development of the Company. From a corporate governance point of view, the decisions of the Board are made collectively by way of voting and therefore the chairman should not be able to monopolise the decision-making of the Board. The Board considers that the balance of power between the Board and management can still be maintained under the current structure. The Board shall review the structure from time to time to ensure appropriate action be taken should the need arise.

Save as disclosed above, during the year ended 31 December 2022, the Company has complied with the CG Code.

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Throughout the Year, the Board has at all times met the requirements of the Rules 3.10 and 3.10A of the Listing Rules of having three independent non-executive Directors (representing at least one third of the Board) with at least one of them possessing appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise.

董事會 (續)

獨立非執行董事

吳志偉先生
洪俊良先生
陳秉階先生

董事名單(按類別排列)亦不時根據上市規則披露於本公司發出的所有企業通訊中。根據上市規則，獨立非執行董事會於所有企業通訊中明確識別。

本公司董事履歷資料載列於本年度報告「董事及高級管理層」章節。除陳燕欣女士為陳燦林先生之女兒，董事會成員間概無關係。

主席兼首席執行官

陳燦林先生(「陳先生」)為本公司董事會主席兼首席執行官。儘管此情況與企業管治守則C.2.1條守則條文所規定的該兩項職務不應由同一人士兼任相違背，但是，由於陳先生於本公司的企業經營及管理方面擁有豐富的經驗，故董事會認為繼續由陳先生擔任董事會主席符合本公司及全體股東的最佳利益，而彼於領導董事會方面的經驗及能力將能夠令本公司在長期的發展中受益。從企業管治的角度看，董事會的決策是通過共同表決的方式作出，故主席無法控制董事會的決策。董事會認為，現行安排仍能保持董事會與管理層之間權力的平衡。董事會應不時檢討該結構，以確保可在有需要時採取恰當的措施。

除上文所披露者外，截至2022年12月31日止年度，本公司已遵守企業管治守則。

獨立非執行董事

於年內，董事會一直符合上市規則第3.10及3.10A條有關委任三名獨立非執行董事(佔董事會人數至少三分之一)及其中至少一名擁有適當專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專長之規定。

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Independent Non-Executive Directors (Continued)

The independent non-executive Directors bring a wide range of business and financial expertise, experience and independent judgement to the Board and they are invited to serve on the board committees of the Company. Through active participation at board meeting, taking the lead in managing issues involving potential conflict of interests, all independent non-executive Directors have made various contributions to the effective direction of the Company and provided adequate checks and balances to safeguard the interests of both the Group and the shareholders.

The Company has received written confirmation from each independent non-executive Director of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all independent non-executive Directors to be independent in light of the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

Appointment and re-election of directors and non-executive Directors

All Directors of the Company are appointed for a specific term, subject to renewal upon expiry of the existing term. Each executive Director is engaged on a service agreement for a term of three years. The appointment may be terminated by either party by not less than three months' written notice. Each of the independent non-executive Directors of the Company is appointed for a term of three years, which appointment may be terminated by either party by not less than one month's written notice.

The procedure and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are laid down in the Company's Articles of Association (the "Articles"). The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing board composition, monitoring the appointment of directors and assessing the independent non-executive Directors.

According to the Articles, one-third of the Directors for the time being (if their number is not a multiple of three, the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation at each annual general meeting provided that every director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years. In addition, any new Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy in the Board shall hold office only until the first general meeting after appointment, and any new director appointed by the Board as an addition to the Board shall hold office until the next following annual general meeting of the Company. The retiring Directors are eligible for re-election by the shareholders at the respective general meetings.

董事會 (續)

獨立非執行董事 (續)

獨立非執行董事為董事會帶來廣泛業務及財務專業才能、經驗及獨立判斷，彼等獲邀為本公司之董事會委員會提供服務。透過積極參與董事會會議，於管理涉及潛在利益衝突之事宜方面帶頭，所有獨立非執行董事為有效指導本公司作出不同貢獻並給予充分之制衡作用，以保障本集團及股東之利益。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條就其獨立性作出之書面確認。本公司認為根據上市規則第3.13條所載之獨立性指引，全體獨立非執行董事均為獨立人士。

董事及非執行董事的委任和重選

本公司所有董事均有固定任期，須於現有任期屆滿後重續。各執行董事訂有為期三年之服務協議。任何一方均可發出不少於三個月之書面通知終止委任。本公司各獨立非執行董事的任期為三年，任何一方均可發出不少於一個月之書面通知終止委任。

董事之委任、重選及罷免程序及步驟載列於本公司之組織章程細則(「細則」)內。提名委員會負責檢討董事會的組成、監督董事之委任以及對獨立非執行董事進行評估。

根據細則，在每屆股東週年大會上，當時三分之一董事(或若其人數並非三之倍數，則須為最接近但不少於三分之一人數)將輪流告退，惟各董事須至少每三年於股東週年大會上告退一次。此外，任何獲董事會委任填補董事會臨時空缺之新董事任期僅至其獲委任後首次股東大會為止，及任何獲董事會委任為董事會新增成員之新董事任期至本公司下屆股東週年大會為止。退任董事符合資格於各股東大會上由股東重選連任。



THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Appointment and re-election of directors and non-executive Directors (Continued)

At the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company (the "AGM"), Mr. Chan Tsan Lam and Mr. Hung Chun Leung will retire at the AGM pursuant to the Articles provisions stated in the foregoing paragraph. All the above retiring Directors, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the AGM. The Board and the Nomination Committee recommended their re-appointment. The Company's circular, sent together with this annual report, contains detailed information of the above retiring Directors as required by the Listing Rules.

Duties performed by the Board and management

The Board is responsible for the overall development of the Group, approving and monitoring the overall development strategy of the Group, assessing, monitoring and controlling the operation and financial performance, ensuring that the Directors perform their proper duties and act in the best interests of the Group and hold discussions on various important and proper businesses of the Company in a timely manner. All Directors are entitled to raise and include any matters that should be submitted to the Board for discussion in the agenda of the board meeting. When the Board delegates different aspects of its management and administrative functions to the senior management, it has given clear directions in relation to the scope of powers of the senior management, in particular, with respect to the circumstances, the senior management maintains regular communications and report of progress to the Board. The management shall provide members of the Board and specialised committees under the Board with appropriate and sufficient information in a timely manner so as to update them with the latest developments of the Group and to better facilitate the discharge of their duties. The management team is accountable to the Board, executing the strategies and plans formulated by the Board, and making decisions in relation to the day-to-day operation of the Group. The management reports monthly to the Board on the operation and financial performance of the Group.

The Board is also responsible for determining the Company's corporate governance policies which include:

- (a) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance;
- (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of the Directors and senior management;
- (c) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct applicable to the directors and employees; and
- (e) to review the compliance with the CG Code and disclosures in the corporate governance report.

董事會 (續)

董事及非執行董事的委任和重選 (續)

於本公司應屆股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上，陳燦林先生及洪俊良先生將根據上段所述之細則條文於股東週年大會上退任。所有上述退任董事符合資格並願意於股東週年大會上膺選連任。董事會及提名委員會推薦重新委任。連同本年報寄發之本公司通函載有上市規則規定之上述退任董事之詳細資料。

由董事會和管理層行使的職權

董事會負責本集團整體發展，批准及監察本集團的整體發展戰略，評估、監察及控制營運及財務表現，確保董事履行應有職責，以符合本集團最佳利益的方式行事，並就各項重要及適當的本公司業務進行適時的討論。所有董事均有權提出任何必須提交董事會商討的事項以列入董事會議程。當董事會將其不同管理及行政職能轉授高級管理層時，董事會已就高級管理層的權力範圍給予清晰指引，尤其高級管理層在此情況下保持定期溝通並向董事會報告進展情況。管理層向董事會及其專門委員會成員適時提供恰當及充足資料，讓其知悉本集團的最新發展以協助其履行職務。管理層團隊對董事會負責，執行由董事會制定的戰略及計劃，並作出本集團日常的營運決策。管理層負責每月向董事會報告本集團的營運及財務表現。

董事會亦負責釐定本公司的企業管治政策，包括：

- (a) 制定及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規；
- (b) 檢討及監控董事及高級管理層的培訓及持續專業發展；
- (c) 檢討及監控符合法律及監管規定之本公司政策及常規；
- (d) 制定、檢討及監控適用於董事及僱員之操守守則；及
- (e) 檢討遵守企業管治守則之情況及企業管治報告之披露。

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Training, induction and continuing development of Directors

Prior to the Listing, all Directors have been given relevant guideline materials and attended a training regarding the duties and responsibilities of being a Director, the relevant laws and regulations applicable to the Directors, duty of disclosure of interest in the Group. Such induction materials and briefings will also be provided to newly appointed Directors shortly upon their appointment as Directors. Continuing briefings and professional development to Directors will be arranged whenever necessary. The Company will continue to arrange and fund the training in accordance with code provision C.1.4 of the CG Code.

All directors have provided to the Company a record of the training they received during the Year. Participation of continuous training of the Directors and the nature of training are set out below:

董事會 (續)

董事的培訓、就任及持續發展

上市前，全體董事均已獲提供相關指引資料，並參加培訓，內容涵蓋作為董事之職責及責任、適用於董事之相關法例及規例及本集團權益披露責任。新任董事獲委任為董事後，亦會於短期內獲發該等就職資料及簡報。如有需要，本公司將為董事安排持續簡報及專業發展。本公司將根據企業管治守則之守則條文第C.1.4條持續提供培訓及為培訓提供資金。

全體董事已向本公司提供彼等於年內接受培訓的記錄。董事參與持續培訓的情況及培訓性質載列如下：

Reading journals, publications and/or other materials and participating seminars on various topics
(Note 1)
閱讀關於各項主題的期刊、出版資料及／或其他材料及參與研討會
(附註 1)

Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (Chairman)
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa
Ms. Chan Yin Yan

執行董事

陳燦林先生(主席)
潘寶嫻女士
陳燕欣女士

✓
✓
✓

Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Ng Chi Wai
Mr. Hung Chun Leung
Mr. Chan Bing Kai

獨立非執行董事

吳志偉先生
洪俊良先生
陳秉階先生

✓
✓
✓

Note 1: Topics include without limitation the Company's business and corporate governance matters.

附註1：主題包括但不限於本公司業務及企業管治事宜。



THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board Meeting

During the Year, four board meetings were held and the attendance records of individual Directors are set out below:

		Attendance/ Number of Board Meetings 出席／董事會 會議次數	Annual General Meeting held on 30 May 2022 於 2022 年 5 月 30 日 舉行的股東 週年大會
Executive Directors		執行董事	
Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (<i>Chairman</i>)	陳燦林先生(主席)	4/4	1/1
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa	潘寶嫻女士	4/4	1/1
Ms. Chan Yin Yan	陳燕欣女士	4/4	1/1
Independent Non-Executive Directors		獨立非執行董事	
Mr. Ng Chi Wai	吳志偉先生	4/4	1/1
Mr. Hung Chun Leung	洪俊良先生	4/4	1/1
Mr. Chan Bing Kai	陳秉階先生	4/4	1/1

Board committees

Nomination committee

The Company established a nomination committee (the “**Nomination Committee**”) on 8 February 2018 with written terms of reference in compliance with code provision B.3 of the CG Code.

The duties of the Nomination Committee include, without limitation, (a) to review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including without limitation, gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company’s corporate strategy; (b) to determine the policy for the nomination of directors, identify individuals suitably qualified to become members of the Board and may select individuals nominated for directorship; (c) to assess the independence of the independent non-executive directors; and (d) to make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re- appointment of directors and succession planning for directors, in particular the chairman and the chief executive, taking into the Company’s corporate strategy and the mix of skills, knowledge, experience and diversity needed in the future.

董事會 (續)

董事會會議

於年內，已舉行四次董事會會議，各董事出席記錄載列如下：

		Attendance/ Number of Board Meetings 出席／董事會 會議次數	Annual General Meeting held on 30 May 2022 於 2022 年 5 月 30 日 舉行的股東 週年大會
Executive Directors		執行董事	
Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (<i>Chairman</i>)	陳燦林先生(主席)	4/4	1/1
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa	潘寶嫻女士	4/4	1/1
Ms. Chan Yin Yan	陳燕欣女士	4/4	1/1
Independent Non-Executive Directors		獨立非執行董事	
Mr. Ng Chi Wai	吳志偉先生	4/4	1/1
Mr. Hung Chun Leung	洪俊良先生	4/4	1/1
Mr. Chan Bing Kai	陳秉階先生	4/4	1/1

董事會委員會

提名委員會

本公司於2018年2月8日成立提名委員會(「**提名委員會**」)，並根據企業管治守則之守則條文第B.3條制訂書面職權範圍。

提名委員會的職責包括(但不限於)(a)至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成及成員多元化(包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務任期)，並就任何為配合本公司的企業策略而擬對董事會作出的變動提出建議；(b)訂定提名董事的政策，物色具備合適資格可擔任董事會成員的人士，挑選被提名人士出任董事；(c)評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性；及(d)因應本公司的企業策略及日後需要的技能、知識、經驗及多元化組合，就董事委任或重新委任以及董事(尤其是主席及首席執行官)繼任計劃向董事會提出建議。

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board committees (Continued)

Nomination committee (Continued)

The Nomination Committee consists of one executive Director Mr. Chan Tsan Lam; and two independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Hung Chun Leung and Mr. Ng Chi Wai. Mr. Chan Tsan Lam is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

During the Year, the Nomination Committee met once to review the structure, size and composition of the Board, assess the independence of the independent non-executive Directors and other related matters of the Company.

Board Diversity Policy

The Board has adopted a board diversity policy (the "**Board Diversity Policy**") which sets out the approach to achieve a sustainable and balanced development of the Company and also to enhance the quality of performance of the Company.

Implementation

The Nomination Committee will review annually the structure, size and composition of the Board and, where appropriate, make recommendations on changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy.

In reviewing and assessing the Board composition and the nomination of directors (as applicable), board diversity has to be considered from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, professional qualifications, skills, knowledge, industry and regional experience and length of services.

The Company will also take into account factors relating to its own business model and specific needs from time to time. The ultimate decision is based on merit and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

董事會 (續)

董事會委員會 (續)

提名委員會 (續)

提名委員會由一名執行董事陳燦林先生及兩名獨立非執行董事洪俊良先生及吳志偉先生組成。陳燦林先生為提名委員會的主席。

於年內，提名委員會已舉行一次會議以檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成、評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性及本公司的其他相關事宜。

董事會成員多元化政策

董事會已採納一套董事會成員多元化政策(「**董事會成員多元化政策**」)，訂明達致本公司可持續均衡發展及提高本公司表現質素的方針。

實施

提名委員會將每年檢討董事會的架構、規模及組成，並在適當時向董事會作出有關任何變更的推薦意見，以配合本公司的企業策略。

在審閱及評估董事會構成及董事提名(如適用)時，須從多方面考慮董事會成員多元化，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、專業資格、技能、知識、行業、地區經驗及服務年限。

本公司亦將考慮有關其本身商業模式及不時的特殊需求等因素。最終決定乃基於經挑選候選人將帶給董事會的裨益及貢獻。



THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board committees (Continued)

Nomination committee (Continued)

Nomination Policy

A "Nomination Policy" for Directors was formally adopted and this incorporated the nomination criteria and principles for Directors that are set out in the Nomination Committee's terms of reference. The Nomination Policy applies to the directors of the Company and where applicable, senior management prepared for Board positions under the succession planning of the Company.

The Nomination Policy aims to (i) set out the criteria and process in the nomination and appointment of directors of the Company; (ii) ensure that the Board of the Company has a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the Company; and (iii) ensure the Board continuity and appropriate leadership at Board level.

In evaluating and selecting any candidate for directorship, the following criteria should be considered:

- Character and integrity;
- Qualifications including professional qualifications, skills, knowledge and experience and diversity aspects under the Board Diversity Policy that are relevant to the Company's business and corporate strategy;
- Any measurable objectives adopted for achieving diversity on the Board;
- Requirement for the Board to have independent directors in accordance with the Listing Rules and whether the candidate would be considered independent with reference to the independence guidelines set out in the Listing Rules;
- Any potential contributions the candidate can bring to the Board in terms of qualifications, skills, experience, independence and gender diversity;
- Willingness and ability to devote adequate time to discharge duties as a member of the Board and/or Board committee(s) of the Company; and
- Such other perspectives that are appropriate to the Company's business and succession plan and where applicable, may be adopted and/or amended by the Board and/or the Nomination Committee from time to time for nomination of directors and succession planning.

董事會 (續)

董事會委員會 (續)

提名委員會 (續)

提名政策

有關董事「提名政策」經正式採納，包括提名委員會職權範圍所載的董事提名準則及原則。提名政策適用於本公司董事，並在適當情況下適用於根據本公司的繼任計劃準備出任董事會職位的高級管理人員。

提名政策旨在 (i) 載列本公司提名及委任董事的準則及程序；(ii) 確保本公司的董事會成員具備切合本公司業務所需的技能、經驗及多元觀點；及 (iii) 確保董事會的持續性及維持其領導角色。

在評估及挑選候選人擔任董事時，應當考慮下列準則：

- 品格與誠信；
- 資格，包括專業資格、技能、知識及與本公司業務及企業策略相關的經驗，以及董事會成員多元化政策所提述的多元化因素；
- 為達致董事會成員多元化而採納的任何可計量目標；
- 上市規則有關董事會需包括獨立董事的規定，以及參照上市規則所載的獨立指引候選人是否被視為獨立；
- 候選人在資歷、技能、經驗、獨立性及性別多元化方面可為董事會帶來的任何潛在貢獻；
- 是否願意及是否能夠投放足夠時間履行其身為本公司董事會成員及／或擔任董事會委員會的委員的職責；及
- 其他適用於本公司業務及其繼任計劃，及董事會及／或提名委員會可在有需要時不時就提名董事及繼任計劃採納及／或修訂的有關因素。

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board committees (Continued)

Nomination committee (Continued)

Nomination process

Appointment of new directors

- (i) The Nomination Committee and/or the Board may select candidates for directorship from various channels, including but not limited to internal promotion, re-designation, referral by other member of the management and external recruitment agents.
- (ii) The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should, upon receipt of the proposal on appointment of new director and the biographical information (or relevant details) of the candidate, evaluate such candidate based on the criteria as set out above to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship.
- (iii) If the process yields one or more desirable candidates, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board should rank them by order of preference based on the needs of the Company and reference check of each candidate (where applicable).
- (iv) The Nomination Committee should then recommend to the Board to appoint the appropriate candidate for directorship, as applicable.
- (v) For any person that is nominated by a shareholder for election as a director at the general meeting of the Company, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board should evaluate such candidate based on the criteria as set out above to determine whether such candidate is qualified for directorship.

Where appropriate, the Nomination Committee and/or the Board should make recommendation to shareholders in respect of the proposed election of director at the general meeting.

Re-election of directors at general meeting

- (i) The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should review the overall contribution and service to the Company of the retiring director and the level of participation and performance on the Board.
- (ii) The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should also review and determine whether the retiring director continues to meet the criteria as set out above.

董事會 (續)

董事會委員會 (續)

提名委員會 (續)

提名程序

委任新董事

- (i) 提名委員會及／或董事會可從各種渠道挑選候選人擔任董事，包括但不限於內部提升、調任、其他管理層成員及外部招聘代理推薦。
- (ii) 提名委員會及／或董事會應在收到委任新董事的建議及候選人的履歷資料(或相關詳情)後，依據上述準則評估該候選人，以釐定該候選人是否合資格擔任董事。
- (iii) 如過程涉及一個或多個合意的候選人，提名委員會及／或董事會應根據本公司的需要及每位候選人的證明審查(如適用)排列其優先次序。
- (iv) 提名委員會隨後應就委任合適候選人擔任董事向董事會提出推薦意見(如適用)。
- (v) 就任何經由股東提名於本公司股東大會上選舉為董事的人士，提名委員會及／或董事會應依據上述準則評估該候選人，以釐定該候選人是否合資格擔任董事。

倘適合，提名委員會及／或董事會應就於股東大會上選舉董事的提案向股東提出推薦意見。

於股東大會上重選董事

- (i) 提名委員會及／或董事會應檢討退任董事對本公司的整體貢獻及服務，以及在董事會的參與程度及表現。
- (ii) 提名委員會及／或董事會亦應檢討及確定退任董事是否仍然符合上述準則。



THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board committees (Continued)

Nomination committee (Continued)

Nomination process (Continued)

Re-election of directors at general meeting (Continued)

(iii) The Nomination Committee and/or the Board should then make recommendation to shareholders in respect of the proposed re-election of director at the general meeting.

Where the Board proposes a resolution to elect or re-elect a candidate as director at the general meeting, the relevant information of the candidate will be disclosed in the circular to shareholders and/or explanatory statement accompanying the notice of the relevant general meeting in accordance with the Listing Rules and/or applicable laws and regulations.

Details of attendance of members at meeting of the Nomination Committee held during the Year are set out as follows:

		Attendance/ Number of Meetings 出席／會議次數
Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (<i>Chairman</i>)	陳燦林先生(主席)	1/1
Mr. Hung Chun Leung	洪俊良先生	1/1
Mr. Ng Chi Wai	吳志偉先生	1/1

Audit committee

The Company established the Audit Committee on 8 February 2018 with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules and code provision D.3 of the CG Code.

The duties of the Audit committee include, without limitation, (a) to review and supervise the financial reporting and financial controls; (b) to be primarily responsible for making recommendation to the Board on the appointment, reappointment and removal of the external auditor, and to approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor, and any questions of its resignation or dismissal; (c) to review and monitor the external auditor's independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process in accordance with applicable standards; and (d) to discuss the risk management and internal control system, including the whistleblowing policies and systems for employees and those who deal with the Group to raise concerns with the Audit Committee about possible improprieties in any matter related to the Group, with management to ensure that management has performed its duty to have effective systems.

董事會 (續)

董事會委員會 (續)

提名委員會 (續)

提名程序 (續)

於股東大會上重選董事 (續)

(iii) 提名委員會及／或董事會應就於股東大會上重選董事的提案向股東提出推薦意見。

若董事會擬於股東大會上提呈決議案選舉或重選某候選人為董事，隨附有關股東大會通告的致股東通函及／或說明函件中，將會按上市規則及／或相關適用法律及法規披露候選人的有關資料。

提名委員會成員於年內出席提名委員會會議的詳情如下：

審核委員會

本公司於2018年2月8日成立審核委員會，並根據上市規則第3.21條及企業管治守則之守則條文第D.3條制訂書面職權範圍。

審核委員會的職責包括(但不限於)(a)審閱及監督財務報告及財務控制；(b)主要負責就委任、重新委任及解聘外聘核數師向董事會提出建議及批准外聘核數師的酬金及委聘條款，以及處理任何有關辭任或解聘的問題；(c)檢討及監察外聘核數師的獨立性及客觀性以及根據適用的標準實施的核數程序的有效性；及(d)與管理層討論風險管理及內部監控系統，包括舉報政策及系統，讓僱員及其他與本集團有往來者可向審核委員會提出有關本集團任何事宜的可能不當行為，確保管理層已履行職責建立有效的系統。

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board committees (Continued)

Audit committee (Continued)

The Audit committee consists of Mr. Ng Chi Wai, Mr. Hung Chun Leung and Mr. Chan Bing Kai, all of whom are independent non-executive Directors. Mr. Ng Chi Wai is the chairman of the audit committee.

During the Year, the Audit committee met four times to review the annual financial statements of the Company and the effectiveness of the Company's financial controls, internal control and risk management systems.

Details of attendance of members at meetings of the Audit committee held during the Year are set out as follows:

		Attendance/ Number of Meetings 出席／會議次數
Mr. Ng Chi Wai (Chairman)	吳志偉先生(主席)	4/4
Mr. Hung Chun Leung	洪俊良先生	4/4
Mr. Chan Bing Kai	陳秉階先生	4/4

Remuneration committee

The Company established a remuneration committee (the "Remuneration Committee") on 8 February 2018 with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules and paragraph E.1 of the CG Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules.

The duties of the Remuneration committee, under the principle that no Director should be involved in deciding his own remuneration, include, without limitation, (a) to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all directors and senior management remuneration and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy; (b) to make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive directors and senior management, pursuant to E.1.2(c) of the CG Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules; (c) to review and approve the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's corporate goals and objectives; (d) to assess performance of executive directors; (e) to approve the terms of executive directors' service contracts; and (f) to review and/or approve matters relating to share schemes under Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules.

董事會(續)

董事會委員會(續)

審核委員會(續)

審核委員會由吳志偉先生、洪俊良先生及陳秉階先生組成，彼等均為獨立非執行董事。吳志偉先生為審核委員會主席。

於年內，審核委員會已舉行四次會議以審閱本公司的年度財務報表及本公司財務控制、內部監控及風險管理系統的成效。

審核委員會成員於年內出席審核委員會會議的詳情如下：

薪酬委員會

本公司於2018年2月8日成立薪酬委員會(「薪酬委員會」)，並根據上市規則第3.25條及上市規則附錄14所載企業管治守則第E.1段制訂書面職權範圍。

按照董事不應參與釐定本身薪酬之原則，薪酬委員會的職責包括但不限於(a)就全體董事及高級管理層的整體薪酬政策及架構及制定薪酬政策建立正式且具透明度的程序向董事會提供建議；(b)根據上市規則附錄14所載企業管治守則第E.1.2(c)條，就個別執行董事及高級管理層的薪酬待遇向董事會提供建議；(c)參考董事會之企業目標及宗旨，審閱及批准管理層之薪酬建議；(d)評估執行董事的表現；(e)批准執行董事服務合約的條款；及(f)審閱及／或批准上市規則第17章項下股份計劃相關事宜。



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

Board committees (Continued)

Remuneration committee (Continued)

The Remuneration committee consists of two independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Chan Bing Kai and Mr. Ng Chi Wai; and one executive Director Mr. Chan Tsan Lam. Mr. Chan Bing Kai is the chairman of the remuneration committee.

During the Period, the Remuneration committee met two times to review the remuneration policy for all directors and senior management. Details of attendance of members at meeting of the remuneration committee held during the Period are set out as follows:

		Attendance/ Number of Meetings 出席／會議次數
Mr. Chan Bing Kai (<i>Chairman</i>)	陳秉階先生(主席)	2/2
Mr. Chan Tsan Lam	陳燦林先生	2/2
Mr. Ng Chi Wai	吳志偉先生	2/2

DIVERSITY OF THE BOARD

Among the six Directors of the Group, two of them are female, accounting for 33.3% of the Board.

Gender diversity of the Board:

		As of 31 December 2022 截至2022年 12月31日 Percentage of total number of Directors (%) 佔董事總人數 百分比(%)
Female	女性	33.3%
Male	男性	66.7%
Total	總計	100%

董事會(續)

董事會委員會(續)

薪酬委員會(續)

薪酬委員會由兩名獨立非執行董事陳秉階先生及吳志偉先生及一名執行董事陳燦林先生組成。陳秉階先生為薪酬委員會的主席。

於本期間，薪酬委員會已舉行兩次會議以審閱全體董事及高級管理層之薪酬政策。薪酬委員會成員於本期間出席薪酬委員會會議的詳情如下：

董事會多元化

本集團六名董事中，兩名為女性，佔董事會的33.3%。

董事會性別多元化：

DIVERSITY OF THE BOARD (CONTINUED)

The Board targets to maintain at least 25% of the directors being women. As of 31 December 2022, the Board comprises 2 female members, the Board considers its diversity of gender is appropriate. The Nomination Policy can ensure that there will be a pipeline of potential successors to the Board which continues the existing gender diversity in the Board.

The Group remains committed to meritocracy in the Board, which requires a diverse and inclusive culture where Directors believe that their views are heard, their concerns are attended to and they serve in an environment where bias, discrimination and harassment on any matter are not tolerated. Where necessary, the Board will work with external agency to identify and approach suitable candidates that would enhance its composition and diversity, with a view to expanding the competencies, experience and perspectives of the Board as a whole.

GENDER DIVERSITY OF THE WORKFORCE

Gender diversity of all employees (including senior management) of the Group:

董事會多元化(續)

董事會目標為保持至少25%的女性董事。截至2022年12月31日，董事會包括2名女性成員，董事會認為其性別多元化乃屬合適。提名政策可確保董事會將有潛在繼任者，從而延續董事會現有性別多元化。

本集團將繼續致力凝聚董事會內之人才，建立一個多元及包容文化，在此文化下，董事相信彼等意見得到聆聽、彼等所關切的事務得到垂注，並可於一個絕不容忍於任何事宜存在偏見、歧視及騷擾之環境下工作。必要時，董事會將與外部機構合作，識別及接洽適當的候選人，以加強其組成及多元化，旨在擴大整個董事會的能力、經驗及觀點。

勞動力性別多元化

本集團全體僱員(包括高級管理層)的性別多元化：

		As of 31 December 2022 截至2022年 12月31日 Percentage of total number of employees (%) (approximate) 佔僱員總人數 百分比(%) (概約值)
Female	女性	43%
Male	男性	57%
Total	總計	100%



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT 企業管治報告

GENDER DIVERSITY OF THE WORKFORCE (CONTINUED)

As of 31 December 2022, the female representation of the Group was around 43%, which is above the Board's aspirational target of a minimum of 40% female representation. The Board considers that gender diversity is currently achieved and is committed to maintain gender diversity in respect of the workforce level through continuous review of the gender ratio and recommend measures to allow more females to participate in various levels of employment of the Group.

We strive to adopt a stringent recruitment process that allows us to engage and develop staff. Our selection criteria include required academic qualifications, personality, experience and skills. In addition, we perform background checks and use interviews to determine an applicant's suitability prior to making recruitment decisions.

Our Directors confirmed that the Group was in full compliance with the Employment Ordinance of Hong Kong during the Reporting Period. In particular, the Group's policy relating to compensation and dismissal of its employees adheres to the relevant provisions in the Employment Ordinance.

The Group advocates a fair and open workplace and ensure that employees are protected from all forms of discrimination against gender, age, race, nationality, marital status, religion, etc. In 2023, the Group will continue to sustain its inclusive culture where everyone has the opportunity to grow and achieve their career objectives in the Group.

COMPANY SECRETARY

The company secretary of the Company is Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa, who fulfils the qualification requirements laid down in the Listing Rules. Biographical details of Ms. Poon are set out under "Directors and Senior Management" section in this annual report. The company secretary undertook no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the Year.

勞動力性別多元化(續)

截至2022年12月31日，本集團女性佔比約43%，高於董事會最低40%女性佔比之理想目標。董事會認為目前已達成性別多元化，並致力於透過持續檢討性別比例在勞動力水平上維持性別多元化，並提出建議措施，以讓更多女性參與本集團不同層面的工作。

我們致力採納嚴格的招聘程序，務求聘請和培養人員。我們的遴選標準包括所需學歷、個性、經驗及技能。此外，我們作出招聘決策前，先會調查應徵者的背景，並透過訪談確定申請人是否適合。

董事確認，本集團於報告期間嚴格遵守香港《僱傭條例》。具體而言，本集團有關賠償及解僱僱員的政策緊貼《僱傭條例》的相關條文。

本集團提倡公平開放的工作環境，確保員工不受性別、年齡、種族、國籍、婚姻狀況、宗教等各種形式的歧視。2023年，本集團將繼續保持包容性文化，讓每個人都有機會於本集團內成長並實現自己的職業目標。

公司秘書

本公司之公司秘書為潘寶嫻女士，彼符合上市規則所載之資歷規定。潘女士之履歷詳情載於本年報「董事及高級管理層」一節。公司秘書於本年度參加了不少於15小時的相關專業培訓。

EXTERNAL AUDITORS AND REMUNERATION

The statement of the external auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities for the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report on pages 72 to 80 of this annual report.

The fees paid/payable to Mazars CPA Limited, the Company's auditors, in respect of audit services and non-audit services for the year ended 31 December 2022 are analysed below:

外聘核數師及酬金

本公司的外聘核數師就彼等對本公司截至2022年12月31日止年度的財務報表的呈報責任的聲明載於本年度報告第72頁至80頁的獨立核數師報告內。

截至2022年12月31日止年度，已付／應付本公司核數師中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司的核數及非核數服務費用分析如下：

Types of services provided by the external auditors	外聘核數師提供的服務種類	Fees paid/ payable 已付／應付費用 HK\$'000 千港元
Audit services fee for the year ended 31 December 2022	截至2022年12月31日止年度的核數服務費用	1,280

* The auditor's remuneration disclosed in Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements included HK\$251,000, which was paid/payable to the statutory auditors of the PRC subsidiaries of the Company (not Mazars CPA Limited).

* 已付／應付本公司中國附屬公司法定核數師(非中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司)之核數師酬金251,000港元包含於綜合財務報表附註7內披露。

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for each financial year, which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the results and cash flows of the Group for that year and in compliance with relevant law and disclosure provisions of the Listing Rules. In preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022, the Directors have selected appropriate accounting policies and applied them consistently, made judgements and estimates that are reasonable, and have prepared disclosure of the financial position of the Group with reasonable accuracy at any time.

The Directors are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

董事就財務報表須承擔的責任

董事知悉彼等編製每個財政年度真實而公平地反映本集團財務狀況及本集團於該年度的業績及現金流量的綜合財務報表，以及遵守相關法例及上市規則披露規定的責任。於編製截至2022年12月31日止年度的財務報表時，董事已選取適當的會計政策並加以貫徹應用、作出合理的判斷及估計以及隨時編製具有合理準確度的本集團財務狀況的披露資料。

董事並不知悉有關任何可能導致本公司的持續經營能力存在重大疑問的事件或狀況的任何重大不明朗因素。



INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is responsible for maintaining sound and effective internal control and risk management systems in order to safeguard the Group's assets and shareholders' interests, and review and monitor the effectiveness of the Group's internal control and risk management systems on a regular basis so as to ensure that the internal control and risk management systems in place are adequate. The purpose is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatements, errors, losses or fraud, and to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure in achieving the Group's business objectives.

Upon the Board's annual review, the Board considered the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programme and budget of the Group's accounting, internal audit, financial reporting functions, as well as those relating to the Group's ESG performance and reporting. The Board identified and evaluated the internal control systems in respect of the Group's financial, operational and compliance control. The Board will review annually the nature and extend of significant risks, and the Group's ability to responds to changes in its business and the external environment.

The Group does not have an internal audit function due to the size of the Group and for cost effectiveness consideration. The Group will review annually the need for an internal audit function. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Board, through its Audit Committee carries out reviews on the effectiveness of the internal control and risk management systems. The Board will review annually on the effectiveness of the internal control and risk management systems. The Audit Committee had reported during the Audit Committee meetings the key findings identified by the Company's external auditor in respect of the Group's internal controls and risk management and discussed findings and actions or measures taken in addressing those findings. The Company considers the internal control and risk management system is effective and adequate during the year under review. No material issues on the Group's internal control and risk management system have been identified during the year ended 31 December 2022 which required significant rectification works.

內部監控

董事會負責維持健全及有效的內部監控及風險管理系統，以保障本集團的資產及股東權益，並定期檢討及監察本集團內部監控及風險管理系統的成效，以確保採用充分的內部監控及風險管理系統。目的在於合理(而非絕對地)保證並無重大失實陳述、錯誤、損失或欺詐，以及管理而非抵銷未能達致本集團業務目標之風險。

在董事會年度審查中，董事會認為，於會計、內部審核及財務報告職能方面以及與本集團的環境、社會及管治表現及報告有關的資源、員工資格及經驗、培訓課程以及預算充足。董事會就本集團的財務、營運及合規控制確定及評估內部監控系統。董事會將每年審查重大風險的性質和範圍，以及本集團應對其業務及外部環境變化的能力。

由於本集團規模及為成本效益考慮，本集團並無內部審核職能。本集團將每年檢討內部審核職能的需求。截至2022年12月31日止年度，董事會透過其審核委員會檢討內部監控及風險管理系統的成效。董事會將每年檢討內部監控及風險管理系統的成效。審核委員會已於審核委員會會議上報告本公司外聘核數師所識別有關本集團內部監控及風險管理的主要調查結果，並討論該等調查結果及為正視該等調查結果而採取的行動或措施。本公司認為，內部監控及風險管理系統於回顧年內屬有效及充分。截至2022年12月31日止年度，並未發現本集團內部監控及風險管理系統存在需要重大修正的嚴重問題。

SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

Procedures for shareholders to convene an extraordinary general meeting

Pursuant to Article 58 of the Articles, the Board may whenever it thinks fit call extraordinary general meetings. Any one or more members holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the secretary of the Company, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

Procedures for shareholders to put forward proposals at shareholders' meeting

If a shareholder wishes to put forward proposals at a shareholders' meeting, the shareholder, who has satisfied the shareholding requirements set out in the above paragraph headed "Procedures for shareholders to convene an extraordinary general meeting", may follow the same procedures by sending a written requisition to the Board or the company secretary at the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong. The shareholder should state his/her proposals in the written requisition and submit the written requisition as early as practicable to enable the company secretary to make necessary arrangement.

Procedures for directing shareholder's enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may send written enquiries to the Company for putting forward any enquiries or proposals to the Board. Contact details are as follows:

Address: Workshop Unit 6, 13th Floor, Block B, Hoi Luen Industrial Centre, 55 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong, Hong Kong

Email: info@hktcgroup.com

For the avoidance of doubt, shareholder(s) must deposit and send the original duly signed written requisition, notice or statement, or enquiry (as the case may be) to the above address and provide their full name, contact details and identification in order to give effect thereto.

股東權利

由股東召開股東特別大會的程序

根據細則第58條，董事會可於其認為合適時間召開股東特別大會。於遞呈要求日期持有不少於本公司繳足股本(附有於本公司股東大會表決的權利)十分之一的任何一位或多位股東，於任何時候均有權透過向董事會或本公司秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理有關要求中指明的任何業務；且該大會應於遞呈該要求後兩(2)個月內舉行。倘遞呈後二十一(21)日內，董事會未有召開該大會，則遞呈要求人士可以同樣方式召開大會，而遞呈要求人士因董事會未有召開大會而招致的所有合理開支須由本公司向遞呈要求人士償付。

股東於股東大會上提出議案的程序

倘股東擬於股東大會上提出議案，在滿足上段「由股東召開股東特別大會的程序」所載持股條件的情況下，該股東可以依照相同程序向董事會或公司秘書於本公司香港主要營業地點的地址發出書面要求。該股東須在書面要求中列明其議案及盡早呈交該書面要求以便公司秘書作出必要安排。

向董事會提交股東查詢的程序

股東可向本公司發送書面請求，以向董事會提出任何查詢或建議。聯絡資料如下：

地址：香港觀塘開源道55號開聯工業中心B座13樓6室

電子郵件：info@hktcgroup.com

為免生疑，股東須於上述地址存置及發出正式簽署之書面要求、通知或聲明或查詢(視情況而定)之正本，並提供其全名、聯絡詳情及身份，以便本公司回覆。



INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company considers that effective communication with shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and investors' understanding of the Groups' business performance and strategies. The Company also recognises the importance of transparency and timely disclosure of corporate information, which will enable shareholders and investors to make the best investment decisions.

The Company adopted a shareholders' communication policy (the "Shareholders' Communication Policy"), which sets out the channels for shareholders to communicate their views on matters affecting the Company and for the Company to solicit and understand the views of shareholders and other stakeholders. The Company endeavours to maintain an on-going dialogue with shareholders and in particular, through AGM and other general meetings. At the forthcoming AGM, Directors (or their delegates as appropriate) will be available to meet shareholders and answer their enquiries.

The general meetings of the Company provide a platform for communication between the Board and the shareholders. The Chairman of the Board as well as chairmen of the Nomination Committee, Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee or in their absence, other members of the respective committees, and, where applicable, the chairman of the independent board committee are available to answer questions at the shareholders' meeting.

To promote effective communication, the Company maintains a website at www.hktcgroup.com where up-to-date information and updates on the Company's business operations and development, financial information and other information are available to public access.

The Board will review the Shareholders' Communication Policy at least annually to ensure its effectiveness. Having reviewed the different channels of communication with shareholders, the Board is satisfied that the Shareholders' Communication Policy has been properly implemented during the Year and is effective.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

On 30 May 2022, the Company adopted the amended and restated Articles of Association to conform to the core standards for shareholder protections set out in the updated Appendix 3 to the Listing Rules, and to incorporate certain housekeeping amendments. An up-to-date version of the Articles is available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company respectively.

投資者關係

本公司認為與股東有效的溝通對增進投資者關係，及投資者對本集團之業務表現及策略的了解至關重要。本公司亦明白保持公司資料透明度及適時披露公司資料之重要性，以讓股東和投資者作出最佳投資決定。

本公司採納股東通訊政策(「股東通訊政策」)，當中載列股東傳遞有關影響本公司事宜之意見渠道，並讓本公司得以查詢及了解股東及其他持份者之意見。本公司盡力保持與股東之間的持續溝通，尤其是透過股東週年大會及其他股東大會。董事或其授權代表(如適用)將出席應屆股東週年大會與股東會面及解答疑問。

本公司的股東大會提供一個讓董事會和股東進行溝通的平台。董事會主席及提名委員會、薪酬委員會及審核委員會之主席(或缺席時則為各委員會的其他成員)以及(如適用)獨立董事會委員會主席會於股東大會上回應問題。

為促進有效溝通，本公司設有網站 www.hktcgroup.com，提供本公司的最新資料以及有關本公司業務營運及發展資料的更新資料、財務資料和其他資料供公眾人士查閱。

董事會每年最少一次檢討股東通訊政策，以確保其成效。經檢討與股東溝通之不同渠道後，董事會信納股東通訊政策於年內已獲適當實施且為有效。

章程文件

於2022年5月30日，本公司採納經修訂及重述的組織章程細則，以符合更新後的上市規則附錄三所載之股東保障核心標準，並納入若干內部管理修訂。細則的最新版本可分別於聯交所及本公司網站查閱。

The Directors are pleased to present the annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. Principal activities of the subsidiaries are set out in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

A review of the business of the Group during the year, a discussion on the Group's future business development and an analysis of the Group's performance during the year using key financial performance indicators are provided in the "Chairman's Statement" on pages 4 to 5 and the "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 6 to 13 of this annual report.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group was not aware of material non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operations of the Group.

RELATIONSHIPS WITH CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS AND EMPLOYEES

We recognise that employees, customers and suppliers are keys to our sustainable development. We are committed to establishing a close and caring relationship with our employees, providing high quality products and services to our customers and maintaining cooperation with our suppliers.

We provide a fair and safe workplace, promote diversity, and provide competitive remuneration packages and career development opportunities for our employees based on their performance and experience. The Group also provides regular training and development resources to the employees so that they can keep abreast of the latest development of the market and the industry and, at the same time, improve their performance and self-fulfillment in their positions.

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The principal risks and uncertainties faced by the Group include market and financial risks.

Market Risks

The fluctuation of prices of raw materials exposes us to risks. While we monitor the price of raw materials and adjust our price quotations accordingly, we may not be able to directly pass on any increase in the price of raw materials to our customers in time or at all, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

董事會欣然提呈本集團截至2022年12月31日止年度的年度報告及經審核綜合財務報表。

主營業務及業務回顧

本公司的主營業務為投資控股。附屬公司的主營業務載於綜合財務報表附註13。

本集團通過使用本年度報告第4頁至5頁「主席致辭」及第6頁至13頁「管理層討論及分析」所提供之主要財務表現指標於年內審閱本集團業務、就本集團未來業務發展進行討論及分析本集團於年內的表現。

遵守相關法律法規

截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團並未獲悉任何對本集團之業務及經營有重大影響之重大不遵守相關法律法規之事宜。

與客戶、供應商及僱員之關係

我們認為僱員、客戶及供應商對我們的持續發展至關重要。我們致力於與僱員建立親密友好關係，為客戶提供優質產品及服務並與供應商保持合作。

我們提供公平安全的工作場所，推動多樣性並根據僱員之表現及經驗為彼等提供具有競爭力之薪酬待遇及事業發展機遇。本集團亦為僱員提供定期培訓及發展資源以令彼等能夠了解市場及行業的最新發展並同時提高彼等在履行職責過程中的表現及自我實現。

主要風險及不明朗因素

本集團面臨的主要風險及不明朗因素包括市場及財務風險。

市場風險

我們面臨原材料價格波動的風險。儘管我們監管原材料價格並藉此調整我們的報價，但我們可能無法直接將原材料價格的任何增長及時轉嫁予我們的客戶或根本無法轉嫁，這可能會對我們的業務、財務狀況及經營業績造成重大不利影響。



PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES (CONTINUED)

Financial Risks

The financial risk management objectives and policies of the Group are shown in Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group recognises the importance of environmental protection and has adopted stringent measures for environmental protection in order to ensure our compliance with the prevailing environmental protection laws and regulations.

During the year, the Group did not have any violation of relevant environmental regulations and rules which gives rise to significant impact to the Group's development, performance and businesses.

The environmental, social and governance report are provided in the "Environmental, Social and Governance report" on pages 14 to 39 of this annual report.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 and the financial position of the Group as at that date are set out in the consolidated financial statements on pages 81 to 191 of this annual report.

FINAL DIVIDEND

The Board recommends the payment of a final dividend of HK2.0 cents per share for the year ended 31 December 2022 to the shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company at the close of business on 16 June 2023. The proposed final dividend is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The final dividend, if approved, is expected to be paid on 27 June 2023.

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For determining the entitlement to attend and vote at the AGM to be held on 30 May 2023, the register of members of the Company will be closed from 24 May 2023 to 30 May 2023, both dates inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. In order to be eligible to attend and vote at the AGM, unregistered holders of the Company should ensure that all share transfer documents, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, are lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on 23 May 2023.

主要風險及不明朗因素 (續)

財務風險

本集團的財務風險管理目標及政策載於綜合財務報表附註 32。

環境政策及表現

本集團知悉保護環境的重要性，並已採納嚴格的環保措施以確保我們遵守現行的環保法律及法規。

年內，本集團並無違反對本集團發展、表現及業務產生重大影響的相關環保法例及規則。

環境、社會及企業管治報告於本年報第 14 至 39 頁的「環境、社會及企業管治報告」內提供。

綜合財務報表

本集團截至 2022 年 12 月 31 日止年度的業績以及本集團於該日的財務狀況載於本年報第 81 頁至 191 頁的綜合財務報表內。

末期股息

董事會建議向於 2023 年 6 月 16 日營業時間結束時名列本公司股東名冊的股東派付截至 2022 年 12 月 31 日止年度的末期股息每股 2.0 港仙。建議末期股息須待股東於應屆股東週年大會上批准後方可作實。如獲批准，預期末期股息將於 2023 年 6 月 27 日派付。

暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續

為釐定出席將於 2023 年 5 月 30 日舉行的股東週年大會及於會上投票的權利，本公司將於 2023 年 5 月 24 日至 2023 年 5 月 30 日(包含首尾兩天)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續，期間概不會受理任何股份過戶登記。為符合資格出席股東週年大會及於會上投票，本公司的未登記持有人須確保所有股份過戶文件連同相關股票不遲於 2023 年 5 月 23 日下午四點三十分送達本公司香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳證券登記有限公司(地址為香港夏慤道 16 號遠東金融中心 17 樓)辦理登記手續。



CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS (CONTINUED)

The register of members of the Company will be closed from 14 June 2023 to 16 June 2023 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of determining the identity of members who are entitled to the final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2022, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be registered. In order to qualify for the final dividend, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates, must be lodged with the Company's Hong Kong branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on 13 June 2023.

FIVE YEARS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the Group's results, assets and liabilities for the past five financial years are set out on pages 192 to 193 of this annual report. The summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movement in the Group's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

BANK BORROWINGS

Particulars of the bank borrowings of the Group as at 31 December 2022 are set out in Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the movement in the Company's share capital during the Period are set out in Note 26 to the consolidated financial statements.

DIVIDEND POLICY

On 28 December 2018, the Board approved and adopted a dividend policy that, in recommending or declaring dividends, the Company shall maintain adequate cash reserves for meeting its working capital requirements, future business growth and its shareholding value.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Articles or the laws of the Cayman Islands which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders of the Company.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

Neither the Company, nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the Period.

暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續(續)

為確定有權獲派截至2022年12月31日止年度末期股息的股東身份，本公司將於2023年6月14日至2023年6月16日(包含首尾兩天)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續，期間本公司概不會受理任何股份過戶登記。為符合資格獲派末期股息，所有過戶文件連同相關股票須不遲於2023年6月13日下午四點三十分送達本公司於香港的香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳證券登記有限公司(地址為香港夏慤道16號遠東金融中心17樓)辦理登記手續。

五年財務概述

本集團過往五個財政年度的業績、資產及負債的概述載於本年報第192頁至193頁。該概述並不構成經審核財務報表的一部分。

物業、廠房及設備

本集團的物業、廠房及設備於年內變動的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註14。

銀行借款

本集團於2022年12月31日的銀行借款詳情載於綜合財務報表附註22。

股本

本公司的股本於本期間變動的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註26。

股息政策

於2018年12月28日，董事會批准及採納一項股息政策，該政策為在建議或宣派股息時，本公司應維持足夠現金儲備，以應付其營運資金需求、未來業務增長以及其股權價值。

優先權

細則或開曼群島法例並無有關優先權的規定，要求本公司須按比例向本公司的現有股東發售新股份。

購買、出售或贖回本公司上市證券

本公司及其任何附屬公司於本期間並無購買、出售或贖回本公司的任何上市證券。



DIRECTORS' REPORT 董事會報告

RESERVES

Details of the movement in reserves of the Group and the Company during the Year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 85 and Note 36(a) to the consolidated financial statements.

DIRECTORS

The Directors during the Year and up to the date of this report are:

Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (*Chairman*)
Ms. Poon Po Han Lisa
Ms. Chan Yin Yan

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Ng Chi Wai
Mr. Hung Chun Leung
Mr. Chan Bing Kai

Pursuant to Article 84 of the Company's Articles, Mr. Chan Tsan Lam and Mr. Hung Chun Leung will retire at the AGM and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the AGM.

FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

Details of the five highest paid individuals in the Group are set out in Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE AGREEMENTS

Each of the executive Directors entered into a services agreement with the Company for a term of three years, which may be terminated by either party giving not less than three months' notice in writing.

The Company has issued a letter of appointment to each of the independent non-executive Directors for a term of three years, unless terminated by either party giving to the other not less than one month's notice in writing.

No director proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service agreement which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Related Party Transactions" in this report and Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, no Director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company, its holding company, or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the Period.

儲備

本集團及本公司的儲備於年內變動的詳情載於第85頁的綜合權益變動表及綜合財務報表附註36(a)。

董事

於年內及至本報告日期的董事為：

執行董事

陳燦林先生(主席)
潘寶嫻女士
陳燕欣女士

獨立非執行董事

吳志偉先生
洪俊良先生
陳秉階先生

根據本公司細則第84條，陳燦林先生及洪俊良先生將於股東週年大會上退任，且符合資格並願意於股東週年大會上膺選連任。

五名最高薪酬人士

本集團五名最高薪酬人士的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註9。

董事服務協議

各執行董事已與本公司訂立服務協議，為期三年，相關協議可由任何一方發出不少於三個月的書面通知予以終止。

本公司已向各獨立非執行董事發出委任函，為期三年，除非任何一方發出不少於一個月的書面通知予以終止則另當別論。

概無擬於應屆股東週年大會上重選的董事訂立不可由本集團於一年內免付賠償(法定賠償除外)而予以終止的服務協議。

董事於合約中擁有的重大權益

除本報告「關聯方交易」一節及綜合財務報表附註30所披露者外，於本期間，概無董事直接或間接於本公司、其控股公司或其任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司所訂立的對本集團業務而言屬重大的任何合約中擁有重大權益。



DIRECTORS' RIGHT TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURE

At no time during the Period was the Company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company to acquire by means of acquisition of shares, or debt securities, including debentures, of the Company or any other body corporate.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at the date of this report, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinances (the "SFO")), as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules were as follows:

Long position in issued ordinary shares of the Company

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 身份	Number of shares of the Company 本公司 股份數目	Number of underlying shares of the Company 本公司相關 股份數目 (Note 2) (附註 2)	Total interests 總權益	Approximate percentage of shareholding 股權概約 百分比
Mr. Chan Tsan Lam 陳燦林先生	Interest in controlled corporation (Note 1) 受控制法團權益(附註 1)	373,395,000	–	392,875,000	63.4%
	Beneficial interest 實益權益	18,860,000	620,000		
Chan Yin Yan 陳燕欣	Beneficial interest 實益權益	–	6,200,000	6,200,000	1%
Poon Po Han Lisa 潘寶嫻	Beneficial interest 實益權益	–	6,200,000	6,200,000	1%
Hung Chun Leung 洪俊良	Beneficial interest 實益權益	–	500,000	500,000	0.08%
Chan Bing Kai 陳秉階	Beneficial interest 實益權益	–	500,000	500,000	0.08%

Note 1: These shares are held by Oceanic Green, New Strength, Gold Alliance and Treasure Line, all of which are wholly owned by Mr. Chan Tsan Lam. By virtue of the SFO, Mr. Chan Tsan Lam is deemed to be interested in the shares held by Oceanic Green, New Strength, Gold Alliance and Treasure Line.

董事收購股份或債券的權利

於本期間任何時間，本公司或任何其附屬公司概無訂立任何安排致令本公司董事可藉收購本公司或任何其他法人團體的股份或債務證券(包括債券)而獲益。

董事於股份、相關股份及債權證的權益

於本報告日期，本公司董事及主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯法團(定義見《證券及期貨條例》(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)股份、相關股份及債權證中擁有以下根據證券及期貨條例第352條記錄於該條所指的登記冊內的權益或淡倉，或根據上市規則附錄十所載《上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則》(「標準守則」)須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉：

於本公司已發行普通股的好倉

附註 1：該等股份乃由海翠、新力、金協及Treasure Line持有，該等公司均由陳燦林先生全資擁有。根據證券及期貨條例，陳燦林先生被視為於海翠、新力、金協及Treasure Line持有的股份中擁有權益。

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES (CONTINUED)

Long position in issued ordinary shares of the Company (Continued)

Note 2: These represent the Shares to be issued and allotted by the Company upon exercise of the options granted under the Option Scheme (as defined herein below).

Save as disclosed above, as at the date of this report, none of the Directors or chief executive of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company and its associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at the date of this report, the following persons (other than the Directors and chief executive of the Company) had interests in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO:

Long position in issued ordinary shares of the Company

Name of shareholder(s) 股東名稱／姓名	Capacity 身份	Number of ordinary shares of the Company held 所持本公司普通股數目	Number of underlying shares of the Company held ⁽³⁾ 所持本公司相關股份數目 ⁽³⁾		Approximate percentage of shareholding 概約百分比
			Total 總計		
Oceanic Green ⁽¹⁾ 海翠 ⁽¹⁾	Beneficial Owner 實益擁有人	127,100,000 shares 127,100,000股股份	-	127,100,000 shares 127,100,000股股份	20.5%
New Strength ⁽¹⁾ 新力 ⁽¹⁾	Beneficial Owner 實益擁有人	127,100,000 shares 127,100,000股股份	-	127,100,000 shares 127,100,000股股份	20.5%
Gold Alliance ⁽¹⁾ 金協 ⁽¹⁾	Beneficial Owner 實益擁有人	94,395,000 shares 94,395,000股股份	-	94,395,000 shares 94,395,000股股份	15.2%
Treasure Line ⁽¹⁾ Treasure Line ⁽¹⁾	Beneficial Owner 實益擁有人	24,800,000 shares 24,800,000股股份	-	24,800,000 shares 24,800,000股股份	4.0%
Ms. Fung Suk Yee May ⁽²⁾ 馮淑儀女士 ⁽²⁾	Interest of Spouse 配偶權益	392,875,000 shares 392,875,000股股份	-	392,875,000 shares 392,875,000股股份	63.4%

董事於股份、相關股份及債權證的權益 (續)

於本公司已發行普通股的好倉 (續)

附註2：該等股份乃指本公司於根據購股權計劃(定義見下文)授出之購股權獲行使時將予發行及配發之股份。

除上文所披露者外，於本報告日期，概無本公司董事或主要行政人員於本公司及其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相關股份或債權證中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第352條記錄於該條所指的登記冊內的權益或淡倉，或須根據標準守則知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉。

主要股東於股份及相關股份的權益

於本報告日期，以下人士(本公司董事及主要行政人員除外)於本公司股份及相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第336條本公司記錄於該條所指的登記冊內的權益：

於本公司已發行普通股的好倉

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS INTERESTS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES (CONTINUED)

Long position in issued ordinary shares of the Company (Continued)

Notes:

- (1) Each of Oceanic Green, New Strength, Gold Alliance and Treasure Line is wholly-owned by Mr. Chan, who is therefore deemed to be interested in all the Shares held by each of Oceanic Green, New Strength, Gold Alliance, and Treasure Line.
- (2) Ms. Fung Suk Yee May is the spouse of Mr. Chan. Therefore, she is deemed to be interested in the Shares in which Mr. Chan is interested for the purpose of the SFO.
- (3) These represent the Shares to be issued and allotted by the Company upon exercise of the options granted under the Option Scheme (as defined herein below).

Save as disclosed above, as at the date of this report, the Directors were not aware of any other person (other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company) who had an interest or short position in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or, who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other members of the Group, or any other substantial shareholders whose interests or short positions were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

On 28 May 2019, the Company adopted a share option scheme (the "Option Scheme") for the purpose of providing reward to selected participants for their contribution to the Group. Eligible participants of the Option Scheme include, without limitation, employees, executive directors, non-executive directors, shareholders, advisers and consultants.

主要股東於股份及相關股份的權益 (續)

於本公司已發行普通股的好倉 (續)

附註：

- (1) 海翠、新力、金協及 Treasure Line 均由陳先生全資擁有，因此陳先生被視為於海翠、新力、金協及 Treasure Line 各自所持有的所有股份中擁有權益。
- (2) 馮淑儀女士為陳先生的配偶。因此，根據證券及期貨條例，其被視為於陳先生擁有權益的股份中擁有權益。
- (3) 該等股份乃指本公司於根據購股權計劃(定義見下文)授出之購股權獲行使時將予發行及配發之股份。

除上文所披露者外，於本報告日期，董事並不知悉有任何其他人士(本公司董事或主要行政人員除外)於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第 XV 部第 2 及 3 分部的條文須披露予本公司的權益或淡倉，或直接或間接在附有權利可在所有情況下在本集團任何成員公司的股東大會上進行投票的任何類別股本面值 5% 或以上擁有權益，或有任何其他主要股東擁有根據證券及期貨條例第 336 條本公司記錄於該條所指的登記冊內的權益或淡倉。

購股權計劃

於 2019 年 5 月 28 日，本公司採納一項購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」)，旨在獎勵對本集團作出貢獻的經選定參與者。購股權計劃的合資格參與者包括(但不限於)僱員、執行董事、非執行董事、股東、顧問及諮詢者。



SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Company has the following share options granted to the eligible participants under the Option Scheme:

購股權計劃(續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度，本公司已根據購股權計劃向合資格參與者授出以下購股權：

Grantees 承授人	Date of grant 授出日期	Exercise price 行使價 (HK\$) (港元)	Options	Options	Options	Options
			outstanding as at 1 January 2022 於2022年 1月1日 尚未行使 的購股權	forfeited during the year 年內沒收 的購股權	outstanding as at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 尚未行使 的購股權	Exercisable as at 31 December 2022 於2022年 12月31日 可予行使
Directors, chief executives and substantial shareholders						
董事、主要行政人員 及主要股東						
Chan Tsan Lam 陳燦林	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	620,000	—	620,000	620,000
Chan Yin Yan 陳燕欣	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	6,200,000	—	6,200,000	6,200,000
Poon Po Han Lisa 潘寶嫻	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	6,200,000	—	6,200,000	6,200,000
Hung Chun Leung 洪俊良	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	500,000	—	500,000	500,000
Chan Bing Kai 陳秉階	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	500,000	—	500,000	500,000
Employees and senior management 僱員及高級管理層	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	19,100,000	(1,250,000)	17,850,000	17,850,000
Service providers 服務供應商	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	3,920,000	—	3,920,000	3,920,000
			37,040,000	(1,250,000)	35,790,000	35,790,000

The maximum number of shares which may be allotted and issued under the Option Scheme and/or any other share option scheme of the Company is 62,000,000 Shares, representing 10% of the issued shares of the Company as at the date of adoption of the Option Scheme and 10% of the issued shares of the Company as at the date of this report.

根據購股權計劃及／或本公司任何其他購股權計劃，可配發及發行的股份數目上限為62,000,000股，佔本公司於採納購股權計劃當日已發行股份的10%及本公司於本報告日期已發行股份的10%。

None of the options granted to any employee participants would result in the shares issued and to be issued in respect of all options granted to such person (excluding any options lapsed in accordance with the terms of the scheme) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant to represent in aggregate over 1% of the shares in issue.

概無授予任何僱員參與者的購股權將導致於截至授出日期(包括該日)的12個月期間就所有授予該人士的購股權(不包括根據計劃條款失效的任何購股權)已發行及將發行的股份合計超過已發行股份的1%。

None of the options granted to any service provider would result in the shares issued and to be issued in respect of all options granted to such person (excluding any options lapsed in accordance with the terms of the scheme) in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant to represent in aggregate over 0.1% of the shares in issue.

As at 31 December 2022, the total number of shares which may fall to be issued upon exercise of the share options granted and remained outstanding under the Option Scheme was 35,790,000, representing approximately 5.77% of the issued shares of the Company. The number of options available for grant under the Scheme Mandate Limit (i.e. the total number of Shares which may be issued in respect of all options to be granted under the Option Scheme) as of 1 January 2022 and 31 December 2022 are 24,960,000 and 26,210,000 respectively, representing approximately 4.03% and 4.23% of the issued shares of the Company, respectively.

There is no sublimit on the total number of shares that may be issued in respect of options to be granted to service providers under the existing Option Scheme.

NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING BY CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

The Company has received annual confirmations from the controlling shareholders, Mr. Chan Tsan Lam, Oceanic Green, New Strength, Gold Alliance, and Treasure Line and, in respect of their compliance with the non-competition undertaking provided in favour of the Company. The independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the said undertaking and are of the view that Mr. Chan Tsan Lam, Oceanic Green, New Strength, Gold Alliance and Treasure Line have complied with the non-competition undertaking since the Listing Date up to the date of this report.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related party transactions entered into by the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 are disclosed in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements. These transactions had either been discontinued before the Company was listed on the Stock Exchange or constitute fully-exempted continuing connected transactions under the Listing Rules as at the date of this report.

概無授予任何服務供應商的購股權將導致於截至授出日期(包括該日)的12個月期間就所有授予該人士的購股權(不包括根據計劃條款失效的任何購股權)已發行及將發行的股份合計超過已發行股份的0.1%。

於2022年12月31日，於根據購股權計劃授出及發行在外的購股權獲行使後可能將予發行的股份總數為35,790,000股，佔本公司已發行股份約5.77%。截至2022年1月1日及2022年12月31日，根據計劃授權限額可供授出的購股權數目(即根據購股權計劃授出的所有購股權而可能發行的股份總數)分別為24,960,000股及26,210,000股，分別佔本公司已發行股份約4.03%及4.23%。

根據現有購股權計劃將授予服務供應商的購股權而可能發行的股份總數並無限制。

控股股東的不競爭承諾

本公司已接獲控股股東陳燦林先生、海翠、新力、金協及Treasure Line有關彼等遵守以本公司的利益提供的不競爭承諾的年度確認函。獨立非執行董事已審核上述承諾，且認為陳燦林先生、海翠、新力、金協及Treasure Line自上市日期起及直至本報告日期止始終遵守不競爭承諾。

關聯方交易

本集團截至2022年12月31日止年度訂立的關聯方交易披露於綜合財務報表附註30。於本報告日期，該等交易已於本公司於聯交所上市前終止或根據上市規則構成全面豁免持續關連交易。



MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The information in respect of the Group's revenue and purchases attributable to the major customers and suppliers respectively during the Period is as follows:

		Percentage of the Group's total 佔本集團以下總額的百分比	
		Revenue 收益	Purchases 採購額
The largest customer	最大客戶	48%	N/A 不適用
The five largest customers in aggregate	五大客戶合計	83%	N/A 不適用
The largest supplier	最大供應商	N/A 不適用	23%
The five largest suppliers in aggregate	五大供應商合計	N/A 不適用	53%

Save as disclosed above and so far as the Board are aware, neither the Directors, their associates nor any shareholders of the Company (which to the knowledge of the Directors own more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had any beneficial interest in these major customers and suppliers.

PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the date of this annual report, there was a sufficient prescribed public float of the issued shares of the Company under the Listing Rules.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

The articles of association of the Company provides that every Director shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which he/she may sustain or incur by the execution of his/her duty, provided that the indemnity shall not extend to any matter in respect of any fraud or dishonesty which may attach to any of the said persons. The Company has arranged appropriate directors liability insurance in respect of legal action against the Directors.

TAX RELIEF

The Directors are not aware of any relief from taxation available to the shareholders by reason of their holding of the shares of the Company.

主要客戶及供應商

於本期間，有關主要客戶及供應商各自佔本集團收益及採購額的資料如下：

		Percentage of the Group's total 佔本集團以下總額的百分比	
		Revenue 收益	Purchases 採購額
The largest customer	最大客戶	48%	N/A 不適用
The five largest customers in aggregate	五大客戶合計	83%	N/A 不適用
The largest supplier	最大供應商	N/A 不適用	23%
The five largest suppliers in aggregate	五大供應商合計	N/A 不適用	53%

除上文所披露者外且據董事會所知，董事、彼等的聯繫人士或據董事所知擁有本公司5%以上股本的任何本公司股東概無於該等主要客戶及供應商中擁有任何實益權益。

公眾持股量

根據本公司所得公開資料及據董事所知，於本年度報告日期，本公司已發行股份維持上市規則規定的充足公眾持股量。

獲准許彌償條文

本公司章程概要指出各董事有權就履行其職務時所蒙受或產生之所有訴訟、費用、收費、損失、損害及開支自本公司之資產及溢利中獲得賠償及獲確保免就此受任何損害，惟賠償不得擴展至與任何上述人員可能出現的任何欺詐或不誠實行為有關的事件。本公司已就董事的法律行為安排適當的董事責任保險。

稅項減免

由於董事持有本公司股份，彼等並不知悉可向股東提供稅項減免。

PROFESSIONAL TAX ADVICE

If the shareholders of the Company are unsure about the taxation implications of purchasing, holding, disposing of, dealing in, or the exercise of any rights in relation to the shares of the Company, they are advised to consult an expert.

AUDITOR

During the year, TANDEM (HK) CPA Limited resigned and Mazars CPA Limited was appointed as the auditor of the Company. A resolution to reappoint the retiring auditors, Messrs. Mazars CPA Limited, is to be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Chan Tsan Lam
Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 March 2023

專業稅務意見

倘本公司股東不確定購買、持有、出售、買賣本公司股份或行使當中任何權利的稅務影響，務請諮詢專家意見。

核數師

於本年度，灝天(香港)會計師事務所有限公司已辭任而中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司獲委任為本公司核數師。本公司將於應屆股東週年大會上提呈一項續聘退任核數師中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司的決議案。

代表董事會

主席
陳燦林

香港，2023年3月29日



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

mazars
中 审 众 环

MAZARS CPA LIMITED
中審眾環(香港)會計師事務所有限公司
42nd Floor, Central Plaza,
18 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong
香港灣仔港灣道18號中環廣場42樓
Tel 電話: (852) 2909 5555
Fax 傳真: (852) 2810 0032
Email 電郵: info@mazars.hk
Website 網址: www.mazars.hk

To the members of
Tian Chang Group Holdings Ltd.
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致
天長集團控股有限公司股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Tian Chang Group Holdings Ltd. (the “**Company**”) and its subsidiaries (together the “**Group**”) set out on pages 81 to 191, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position at 31 December 2022, and the consolidated income statement, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group at 31 December 2022, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“**HKFRSs**”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “**HKICPA**”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“**HKSAs**”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the “*Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements*” section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the “**Code**”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

意見

我們已審核天長集團控股有限公司(「**貴公司**」)及其附屬公司(統稱「**貴集團**」)載列於第81頁至191頁的綜合財務報表，包括於2022年12月31日的綜合財務狀況表、截至該日止年度的綜合收益表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表以及綜合財務報表附註，包括重要會計政策摘要。

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「**香港會計師公會**」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「**香港財務報告準則**」)真實而公允地反映 貴集團於2022年12月31日的財務狀況及截至該日止年度的財務表現及現金流量，並已按照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為編製。

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則(「**香港審計準則**」)進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「*核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任*」一節中作進一步闡述。我們根據香港會計師公會的專業會計師道德守則(「**守則**」)獨立於 貴集團，並已根據守則履行我們其他道德責任。我們認為，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。



KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本年度綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。該等事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對該等事項提供單獨的意見。

Key audit matters 關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the key audit matters 我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Impairment assessment of trade receivables 貿易應收款項的減值評估

Refer to Notes 2 and 18 to the consolidated financial statements

參閱綜合財務報表附註2及18

At 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of trade receivables amounted to approximately HK\$210,511,000 (after the loss allowance for expected credit losses ("ECL") of approximately HK\$5,626,000), which approximated 17.5% of the Group's total assets.

於2022年12月31日，貿易應收款項的賬面值約為210,511,000港元(已計提預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)撥備約5,626,000港元)，佔 貴集團總資產的約17.5%。

The management of the Group performed credit evaluations for the Group's customers and assessed ECL of trade receivables. The impairment assessments on credit-impaired debtors and debtors with significant balances are separately assessed based on the individual customer's settlement record, their current repayment ability, and taking into account information specific to respective customer as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the debtors operated. In addition, the impairment assessment on the remaining debtors are established with a provision matrix with loss rates based on ageing of debtors, as well as the Group's historical default rates and forward-looking information. Most of these assessments involved significant judgements of the management of the Group.

貴集團管理層對 貴集團的客戶進行信貸評估並評估貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損。根據個別客戶的結算記錄、他們目前的還款能力分別對已發生信貸減值的債務人及具有重大結餘的債務人進行減值評估，亦考慮相關客戶以及債務人營運所處經濟環境的具體資料。此外，對其餘債務人的減值評估透過應用根據債務人賬齡以及 貴集團歷史違約比率及前瞻性資料計算的虧損率建立撥備矩陣。大部分該等評估均牽涉 貴集團管理層的重大判斷。

Our key audit procedures, among others, included:

我們的關鍵審計程序包括(其中包括)：

- obtaining an understanding of the Group's credit risk management and practices and the management's assessment of ECL of trade receivables and assessing the reasonableness of the key underlying information referenced by the management of the Group;

了解 貴集團的信貸風險管理及實踐及管理層對貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損進行的評估，並評估 貴集團管理層所參考的關鍵相關資料是否合理；

- in respect of trade receivables of which were identified by management of the Group for individually assessment for impairment, discussing with management of the Group about the status of significant individual debtors' specific profiles and risks, reviewing their current repayment ability and challenging the management's assumptions used to determine the ECL provision;

就 貴集團管理層識別為個別減值評估之貿易應收款項而言，與 貴集團管理層討論有關個別債務人重大結餘之狀況及對債務人個別狀況及風險之考慮、審閱他們目前的還款能力及質疑管理層用於釐定預期信貸虧損撥備的假設；



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONTINUED)

關鍵審計事項 (續)

Key audit matters

關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the key audit matters

我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Impairment assessment of trade receivables (Continued)

貿易應收款項的減值評估(續)

Refer to Notes 2 and 18 to the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

參閱綜合財務報表附註2及18(續)

We have identified the above matter as a key audit matter because of its significance of the balance. Furthermore, a high level of management judgement is required in assessing the loss allowance for ECL on trade receivables.

我們將上述事項識別為一項關鍵審計事項，原因為結餘屬大額。此外，管理層需要運用高度判斷以評估貿易應收款項預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備。

— for those trade receivables whose credit loss were established with a provision matrix, checking and assessing whether the loss allowance for ECL was properly supported by considering the debtors' ageing analysis and settlement records, history of bad debt and available forward-looking information on a sample basis; and

就建立的撥備矩陣評估信貸虧損的該等貿易應收款項而言，按抽樣基準檢查及評估預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備是否經考慮債務人賬齡分析、結算記錄、壞賬歷史及可得前瞻性資料而妥為證明；及

— considering the adequacy of the Group's disclosure regarding the estimation uncertainty involved in determining the ECL.

考慮 貴集團於釐定預期信貸虧損所涉及估計不確定性有關的披露是否充足。

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONTINUED)

關鍵審計事項 (續)

Key audit matters 關鍵審計事項	How our audit addressed the key audit matters 我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項
-----------------------------	--

Allowance for inventories
存貨撥備

Refer to Notes 2 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements

參閱綜合財務報表附註2及17

At 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of inventories amounted to approximately HK\$128,542,000, accounting for approximately 10.7% of the total assets. There were a decrease in net realisable value of certain raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods due to obsolescence and/or diminishing marketability as a result of changes in market condition. As a result, a write-down of inventories of approximately HK\$5,081,000 was recognised in profit or loss during the year ended 31 December 2022.

於2022年12月31日，存貨賬面值約為128,542,000港元，約佔總資產的10.7%。若干原材料、在製品及成品的可變現淨值減少乃由於市況變動導致市場化過時及／或衰退。因此，於截至2022年12月31日止年度，存貨撇銷約5,081,000港元已於損益確認。

The allowance for inventories was made on the management's review of the condition of inventories at the end of the reporting period, and made allowances for inventories that are identified as damaged, slow-moving and obsolete or no longer recoverable. The inventory review was carried out by the management of the Group on a product-by-product basis. Allowances were made with reference to the latest market prices and current market conditions, including incremental cost directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental cost which must incur to make the sale which involves the management's usage of significant accounting estimates and judgements.

存貨撥備乃由管理層審查於報告期末的存貨狀況並就確定為受損、滯銷及過時或不可能收回的存貨作出。貴集團管理層按逐個產品基準對存貨進行審查。貴集團經參考最新市價及目前市況(包括銷售直接應佔增量成本及為作出銷售(涉及管理層使用重大會計估計及判斷)所產生的非增量成本)作出撥備。

Our key audit procedures, among others, included:

我們的關鍵審計程序包括(其中包括)：

- understanding the management's policy on identification of damaged, slow-moving and obsolete inventories and critically assessed whether appropriate allowances had been made;

了解管理層關於識別受損、滯銷及陳舊存貨的政策，並嚴格評估是否已作出適當撥備；

- observing in the stocktaking process to understand any damaged, slow-moving and obsolete inventories as identified;

於存貨盤點流程中觀察以了解任何已識別的受損、滯銷及陳舊存貨；

- evaluating the key assumptions, such as latest market prices and current market conditions including incremental cost directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental cost which must incur to make the sale on a sampling basis;

按抽樣基準評估關鍵假設，如最新市價及目前市況(包括銷售直接應佔增量成本及為作出銷售所產生的非增量成本)；



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

獨立核數師報告

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONTINUED)

關鍵審計事項 (續)

Key audit matters 關鍵審計事項	How our audit addressed the key audit matters 我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項
-----------------------------	--

Allowance for inventories (Continued)
存貨撥備 (續)

Refer to Notes 2 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

參閱綜合財務報表附註2及17(續)

We have identified the above matter as a key audit matter because of its significance of the balance. Furthermore, a high level of management judgement is required in assessing the allowance for inventories.

我們將上述事項識別為一項關鍵審計事項，原因為結餘屬大額。此外，管理層需要運用高度判斷以評估存貨撥備。

- checking the utilisation of inventories across the subsequent sales, on a sampling basis; and
按抽樣基準檢查售後存貨的使用情況；及
- assessing the sufficiency of allowances and related disclosures on inventories made by the management of the Group.

評估 貴集團管理層所作存貨撥備及相關披露是否足夠。



OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in 2022 annual report of the Company but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors of the Company determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

其他資料

貴公司董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括 貴公司2022年年報內的資料，但不包括當中的綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，我們亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

就我們對綜合財務報表的審計而言，我們的責任是閱讀其他資料，並在此過程中，考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為該等其他資料存在重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在該方面，我們並無任何報告。

董事及負責監管人士須就綜合財務報表承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港《公司條例》的披露規定擬備真實而公允的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

於擬備綜合財務報表時，貴公司董事負責評估 貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營作為會計基礎，除非 貴公司董事有意將 貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

該等負責監管人士協助董事履行其監督 貴集團的財務報告過程的職責。



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors of the Company.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並根據本行協定的委聘條款，出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。該報告僅向閣下（作為整體）出具，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們概不就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負有或承擔任何責任。

合理保證是一種高水平的保證，但並不能保證根據香港審計準則進行的審計總能發現存在的重大錯誤陳述。錯誤陳述可能因欺詐或錯誤而產生，倘若該等錯誤陳述按個別或合計情況可能合理地預期會影響使用者根據該等財務報表作出的經濟決定，則被視為重大錯誤陳述。

在根據香港審計準則進行審計的過程中，我們運用專業判斷及始終保持專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對該等風險，以及獲取充足及適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕內部控制，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價貴公司董事所採用會計政策的恰當性以及作出會計估計及相關披露的合理性。



AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任 (續)

- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論，且根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性而可能導致對 貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露，或倘若有關披露不足，則應當發表非保留意見。我們的結論是基於截至核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致 貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構及內容(包括披露)，以及綜合財務報表是否以中肯呈列的方式反映相關交易及事項。
- 就 貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務資料獲取充足、適當的審計憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們負責集團審計的方向、監督和執行。我們為審計意見承擔全部責任。



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 獨立核數師報告

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

We communicate with the those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Mazars CPA Limited
Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong, 29 March 2023

The engagement director on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is:

She Shing Pang
Practising Certificate number: P05510

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任 (續)

我們已與該等負責監管人士溝通(其中包括)計劃的審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等,包括我們在審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

我們還向該等負責監管人士提交聲明,說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求,並與彼等溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係及其他事項,以及在適用的情況下,用以消除對獨立性產生威脅的行動或採取的防範措施。

從與該等負責監管人士溝通的事項中,我們確定了哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要,該等事項因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述該等事項,除非法律或法規不允許公開披露該等事項,或在極端罕見的情況下,如果合理預期在我們的報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益,我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

中審眾環執業會計師
執業會計師
香港, 2023年3月29日

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目董事為:

余勝鵬
執業證書編號: P05510



CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

綜合收益表

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

			2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	4	1,143,941	1,117,688
Cost of goods sold	商品銷售成本		(883,868)	(863,830)
Gross profit	毛利		260,073	253,858
Other income	其他收入	5	7,923	7,105
Other (losses) and gains, net	其他(虧損)及收益淨額	6	(7,669)	1,062
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備的減值虧損	14(b)	—	(7,889)
Reversal of (Provision for) loss allowance on trade receivables	貿易應收款項虧損撥備撥回(虧損撥備)	32	216	(349)
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本		(5,795)	(7,424)
Administrative and other operating expenses	行政及其他經營開支		(130,714)	(126,290)
Finance costs	財務成本	7	(7,208)	(7,667)
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利	7	116,826	112,406
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	10	(10,881)	(16,142)
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔年內溢利		105,945	96,264
Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Company (expressed in Hong Kong cents)	本公司權益持有人應佔每股盈利(以港仙列示)			
Basic	基本	12	17.09	15.53
Diluted	攤薄	12	16.99	15.39



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

綜合全面收益表

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit for the year	年內溢利	105,945	96,264
Other comprehensive (loss) income:	其他全面(虧損)收益：		
<i>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>	日後或會重新列入損益之項目：		
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	換算境外經營產生的匯兌差額	(66,607)	29,093
Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔年內 全面收益總額	39,338	125,357



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2022 於 2022 年 12 月 31 日

			2022 2022 年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021 年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Notes 附註			
Non-current assets		非流動資產		
Property, plant and equipment	14	物業、廠房及設備	664,999	764,841
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	15	按公允值計入損益的金融資產	31,633	30,454
Finance lease receivables	16	應收融資租賃款項	–	1,617
Rental deposits		租金按金	393	77
Deferred tax assets	25	遞延稅項資產	3,999	918
			701,024	797,907
Current assets		流動資產		
Inventories	17	存貨	128,542	171,883
Finance lease receivables	16	應收融資租賃款項	1,617	2,425
Trade and other receivables	18	貿易及其他應收款項	237,368	252,346
Income tax recoverable		可退回所得稅	542	27
Restricted bank balances	19	受限制銀行結餘	7,152	7,780
Cash and cash equivalents	19	現金及現金等價物	128,368	114,667
			503,589	549,128
Current liabilities		流動負債		
Trade and other payables	20	貿易及其他應付款項	252,383	288,133
Payables for construction in progress	21	應付在建工程款項	9,020	20,168
Interest-bearing borrowings	22	計息借款	121,491	216,003
Deferred income	23	遞延收益	1,455	1,561
Lease liabilities	24	租賃負債	2,027	10,638
Income tax payables		應付所得稅	4,855	9,937
			391,231	546,440
Net current assets		流動資產淨額	112,358	2,688
Total assets less current liabilities		總資產減流動負債	813,382	800,595



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2022 於2022年12月31日

			2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
		Notes 附註		
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Payables for construction in progress	應付在建工程款項	21	6,238	7,309
Interest-bearing borrowings	計息借款	22	7,322	19,278
Deferred income	遞延收益	23	10,021	12,276
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	24	1,686	342
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	25	6,389	6,602
			31,656	45,807
NET ASSETS	資產淨值		781,726	754,788
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	26	62,000	62,000
Reserves	儲備	27	719,726	692,788
TOTAL EQUITY	權益總額		781,726	754,788

The consolidated financial statements on pages 81 to 191 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 March 2023 and signed on its behalf by

第81頁至191頁的綜合財務報表於2023年3月29日獲董事會批准及授權刊發，並由以下董事代表簽立

CHAN Tsan Lam

陳燦林

Director

董事

CHAN Yin Yan

陳燕欣

Director

董事



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司權益持有人應佔							Total 總計
		Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note 26) (附註 26)	Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note 27(a)) (附註 27(a))	Capital reserve 資本儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note 27(b)) (附註 27(b))	Statutory reserve 法定儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note 27(c)) (附註 27(c))	Translation reserve 換算儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note 27(d)) (附註 27(d))	Share option reserve 購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note 27(e)) (附註 27(e))	Accumulated profits 累計盈利 HK\$'000 千港元	
At 1 January 2021	於 2021 年 1 月 1 日	62,000	34,203	77,810	28,196	18,259	2,047	415,713	638,228
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	96,264	96,264
Other comprehensive income:	其他全面收益：								
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	換算境外經營產生的匯兌差額	-	-	-	-	29,093	-	-	29,093
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額	-	-	-	-	29,093	-	96,264	125,357
Transactions with owners:	與擁有人的交易：								
<i>Contributions and distributions</i>	<i>出資及分派</i>								
Appropriation of statutory reserve	提取法定儲備	-	-	-	6,025	-	-	(6,025)	-
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payments (Note 28)	確認以權益結算的股份酬金成本(附註 28)	-	-	-	-	-	503	-	503
Forfeit of share options (Note 28)	購股權沒收(附註 28)	-	-	-	-	-	(45)	45	-
Dividends (Note 11)	股息(附註 11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,300)	(9,300)
		-	-	-	6,025	-	458	(15,280)	(8,797)
At 31 December 2021	於 2021 年 12 月 31 日	62,000	34,203	77,810	34,221	47,352	2,505	496,697	754,788
At 1 January 2022	於 2022 年 1 月 1 日	62,000	34,203	77,810	34,221	47,352	2,505	496,697	754,788
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,945	105,945
Other comprehensive loss:	其他全面虧損：								
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	換算境外經營產生的匯兌差額	-	-	-	-	(66,607)	-	-	(66,607)
Total comprehensive (loss) income for the year	年內全面(虧損)收益總額	-	-	-	-	(66,607)	-	105,945	39,338
Transactions with owners:	與擁有人的交易：								
<i>Contributions and distributions</i>	<i>出資及分派</i>								
Appropriation of statutory reserve	提取法定儲備	-	-	-	853	-	-	(853)	-
Forfeit of share options (Note 28)	購股權沒收(附註 28)	-	-	-	-	-	(70)	70	-
Dividends (Note 11)	股息(附註 11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,400)	(12,400)
		-	-	-	853	-	(70)	(13,183)	(12,400)
At 31 December 2022	於 2022 年 12 月 31 日	62,000	34,203	77,810	35,074	(19,255)	2,435	589,459	781,726



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

			2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
		Notes 附註		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營活動			
Cash generated from operations	經營所得現金	29	168,637	122,722
Income tax paid	已付所得稅		(18,831)	(28,447)
Net cash from operating activities	經營活動所得現金淨額		149,806	94,275
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動			
Interest received	已收利息		928	794
Receipt of finance lease receivables	收取應收融資租賃款項		2,425	2,425
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項		109	593
Receipt of government grants in relation to acquisitions of property, plant and equipment	收取有關收購物業、廠房及設備的政府補貼		209	4,574
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備		(4,958)	(62,487)
Net cash used in investing activities	投資活動所用現金淨額		(1,287)	(54,101)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動			
Dividends paid	已付股息	11	(12,400)	(9,300)
Inception of interest-bearing borrowings	新增計息借款	31(b)	248,481	301,999
Repayment of interest-bearing borrowings	償還計息借款	31(b)	(343,090)	(295,349)
Repayment of payables for construction in progress	償還應付在建工程款項	31(b)	(13,788)	(18,317)
Repayment of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	31(b)	(11,386)	(16,934)
Interest paid	已付利息	31(b)	(6,651)	(7,253)
Net cash used in financing activities	融資活動所用現金淨額		(138,834)	(45,154)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物增加(減少)淨額		9,685	(4,980)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	年初現金及現金等價物		114,667	116,966
Effect on exchange rate changes	匯率變動的影響		4,016	2,681
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	年末現金及現金等價物	19	128,368	114,667



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Tian Chang Group Holdings Ltd. (the “**Company**”) was incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability in the Cayman Islands on 26 April 2017 and its shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”) on 8 March 2018. The ultimate controlling party of the Group is Mr. Chan Tsan Lam (the “**Ultimate Controlling Party**”), who is also the chairman and executive director of the Company. The registered office of the Company is situated at Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands. The Company’s principal place of business is situated at Unit 6, 13/F, Block B, Hoi Luen Industrial Centre, 55 Hoi Yuen Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The Company together with its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “**Group**”) are principally engaged in manufacturing and sales of electronic cigarettes products (“**e-cigarettes products**”) and medical consumable products, and providing integrated plastic solutions in Hong Kong and in the People’s Republic of China (the “**PRC**”). The details of the subsidiaries are set out in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“**HKFRSs**”), which collective term includes all applicable HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“**HKASs**”) and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “**HKICPA**”), accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure requirements under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (“**Listing Rules**”).

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“**HK\$**”), which is the same as the functional currency of the Company. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise indicated.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with the accounting policies adopted in the 2021 consolidated financial statements except for the adoption of the following new/revised HKFRSs that are relevant to the Group and effective from the current year as set out below.

1. 一般資料

天長集團控股有限公司(「**本公司**」)於2017年4月26日在開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限責任公司，其股份於2018年3月8日在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「**聯交所**」)主板上市。本集團的最終控股方為陳燦林先生(「**最終控股方**」)，彼亦為本公司主席及執行董事。本公司的註冊辦事處位於Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands。本公司的主要營業地點位於香港九龍觀塘開源道55號開聯工業中心B座13樓6室。

本公司的主營業務為投資控股。本公司及其附屬公司(以下統稱為「**本集團**」)主要於香港及中華人民共和國(「**中國**」)從事電子煙產品(「**電子煙產品**」)及醫療消耗品的製造及銷售以及提供一體化注塑解決方案。附屬公司詳情載於綜合財務報表附註13。

2. 主要會計政策

編製基準

本綜合財務報表已按照香港會計師公會(「**香港會計師公會**」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「**香港財務報告準則**」，其包括所有適用的香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則(「**香港會計準則**」)及詮釋)、香港公認之會計原則及香港《公司條例》的披露規定而編製。本綜合財務報表亦遵守香港聯交所證券上市規則(「**上市規則**」)的適用披露規定。

本綜合財務報表以港元(「**港元**」)呈列，港元為本公司的功能貨幣。除另有註明外，所有金額已調整至最接近的千位數。

除採納下文所載與本集團相關且自本年度起生效的以下新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則外，編製綜合財務報表的基準與2021年綜合財務報表所採納的會計政策一致。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Adoption of new/revised HKFRSs

The Group has applied, for the first time, the following new/revised HKFRSs that are relevant to the Group:

Amendments to HKFRS 16
香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂

Amendments to HKAS 16
香港會計準則第16號之修訂

Amendments to HKAS 37
香港會計準則第37號之修訂

Amendments to HKFRS 3
香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂

Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
香港財務報告準則之年度改進

Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions Beyond 30 June 2021
於2021年6月30日後與新冠肺炎相關之租金優惠

Proceeds before Intended Use
擬定使用前之所得款項

Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
履行合約成本

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
概念性框架之提述

2018–2020 Cycle
2018年至2020年週期

Amendments to HKFRS 16: Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions Beyond 30 June 2021

The amendments exempt lessees from having to consider individual lease contracts to determine whether rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the covid-19 pandemic are lease modifications and allow lessees to account for such rent concessions as if they were not lease modifications. It applies to covid-19-related rent concessions that reduce lease payments due on or before 30 June 2022. The amendments do not affect lessors.

The adoption of the amendments does not have any significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 16: Proceeds before Intended Use

The amendments clarify the accounting requirements for proceeds received by an entity from selling items produced while testing an item of property, plant or equipment before it is used for its intended purpose. An entity recognises the proceeds from selling any such items, and the cost of those items, in profit or loss and measures the cost of those items applying the measurement requirements of HKAS 2.

The adoption of the amendments does not have any significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

採納新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則

本集團首次應用以下與本集團相關的新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則：

Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions Beyond 30 June 2021
於2021年6月30日後與新冠肺炎相關之租金優惠

Proceeds before Intended Use
擬定使用前之所得款項

Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
履行合約成本

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
概念性框架之提述

2018–2020 Cycle
2018年至2020年週期

香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂：於2021年6月30日後與新冠肺炎相關之租金優惠

該等修訂豁免承租人必須考慮個別租賃合約，以釐定因新冠肺炎疫情直接產生的租金優惠是否租賃修訂，並容許承租人把有關租金優惠入賬，猶如並非租賃修訂一般。其適用於與新冠肺炎有關的租金優惠，以減少於2022年6月30日或之前到期的租賃付款。該等修訂並不影響出租人。

採納該等修訂對綜合財務報表概無任何重大影響。

香港會計準則第16號之修訂：擬定使用前之所得款項

對於物業、廠房或設備項目作擬定用途前進行測試期間實體出售所生產的項目而獲得的所得款項，該等修訂澄清了有關會計規定。實體於損益確認出售任何該等項目的所得款項及該等項目的成本，並應用香港會計準則第2號的計量規定計量該等項目的成本。

採納該等修訂對綜合財務報表概無任何重大影響。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Adoption of new/revised HKFRSs (Continued)

Amendments to HKAS 37: Cost of Fulfilling a Contract

The amendments clarify that for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous under HKAS 37, the cost of fulfilling the contract comprises the costs that relate directly to the contract. Costs that relate directly to a contract include both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (for example, direct labour and materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (for example, an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract).

The adoption of the amendments does not have any significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3: Reference to the Conceptual Framework

The amendments update a reference in HKFRS 3 to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in 2018. The amendments also add to HKFRS 3 an exception to its requirement for an entity to refer to the Conceptual Framework to determine what constitutes an asset or a liability. The exception specifies that, for some types of liabilities and contingent liabilities, an entity applying HKFRS 3 should instead refer to HKAS 37. The exception has been added to avoid an unintended consequence of updating the reference.

The adoption of the amendments does not have any significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

Annual Improvements Project - 2018-2020 Cycle

HKFRS 1: Subsidiary as a First-time Adopter

This amendment simplifies the application of HKFRS 1 for a subsidiary that becomes a first-time adopter of HKFRSs later than its parent – i.e. if a subsidiary adopts HKFRSs later than its parent and applies HKFRS 1.D16(a), then a subsidiary may elect to measure cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations at amounts included in the consolidated financial statements of the parent, based on the parent's date of transition to HKFRSs.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

採納新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則 (續)

香港會計準則第37號之修訂：履行合約成本

該等修訂澄清，就根據香港會計準則第37號評估合約是否屬虧損性而言，履行合約成本包括與合約直接相關的成本。與合約直接相關的成本包括履行該合約的增量成本(例如直接勞工及材料)及與履行合約直接相關的其他成本分配(例如分配履行合約所用物業、廠房及設備項目的折舊開支)。

採納該等修訂對綜合財務報表概無任何重大影響。

香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂：概念性框架之提述

該等修訂更新了香港財務報告準則第3號內一個對於2018年公佈的財務報告概念性框架之提述。該等修訂亦在香港財務報告準則第3號內加入了一個對企業需參考概念性框架中構成資產或負債的要求的豁免。該豁免指明採用香港財務報告準則第3號的企業就若干種類的負債及或然負債應改為參考香港會計準則第37號。該豁免被加入後避免了更新該提述後帶來的計劃以外的後果。

採納該等修訂對綜合財務報表概無任何重大影響。

2018年至2020年週期之年度改進項目

香港財務報告準則第1號：附屬公司為首次採用者

該修訂針對晚於母公司首次採納香港財務報告準則的附屬公司，簡化應用香港財務報告準則第1號的程序，簡言之，如某附屬公司晚於母公司採納香港財務報告準則，在應用香港財務報告準則第1.D16(a)號時，該附屬公司可選擇根據母公司過渡至香港財務報告準則的日期，按母公司綜合財務報表所示金額計量所有海外業務的累計交易差額。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Adoption of new/revised HKFRSs (Continued)

Annual Improvements Project - 2018-2020 Cycle (Continued)

HKFRS 9: Fees in the "10 per cent" Test for Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

This amendment clarifies that – for the purpose of performing the "10 per cent test" for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.

HKFRS 16: Lease Incentives

The amendment removes the illustration of payments from the lessor relating to leasehold improvements. As currently drafted, Example 13 is not clear as to why such payments are not a lease incentive.

HKAS 41: Taxation in Fair Value Measurements

This amendment removes the requirement to exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring fair value, thereby aligning the fair value measurement requirements in HKAS 41 with those in HKFRS 13.

The adoption of the amendments does not have any significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

A summary of the principal accounting policies adopted by the Group is set out below.

Basis of measurement

The measurement basis used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements is historical cost, except for the financial assets at FVPL, which are measured at fair value as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and all of its subsidiaries. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as that of the Company using consistent accounting policies.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

採納新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則 (續)

2018 年至 2020 年週期之年度改進項目 (續)

香港財務報告準則第 9 號：取消確認金融負債的「百分之十」測試費用

該修訂澄清，為取消確認金融負債而進行「百分之十測試」時，就釐訂已付費用(扣除已收費用)而言，借款人僅計及借款人與貸款人之間的已付或已收費用，包括借款人或貸款人代對方支付或收取的費用。

香港財務報告準則第 16 號：租賃激勵

該等修訂移除出租人有關租賃物業改進付款的說明。如現時所草擬，有關該等付款為何不屬租賃激勵的示例 13 尚不明確。

香港會計準則第 41 號：公允值計量的稅項

該等修訂移除計量公允值時撇除稅項現金流的規定，將香港會計準則第 41 號對公允值計量的規定，調整至與香港財務報告準則第 13 號一致。

採納該等修訂對綜合財務報表概無任何重大影響。

本集團編製綜合財務報表時採用的主要會計政策概要載於下文。

計量基準

除下文會計政策所解釋按公允值計入損益的金融資產乃按公允值計量外，編製該等綜合財務報表所採用之計量基準為歷史成本。

綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其所有附屬公司的財務報表。附屬公司之財務報表乃與本公司相同報告期編製的財務報表使用一致之會計政策。



2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

All intra-group balance, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full. The results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Non-controlling interests are presented, separately from owners of the Company, in the consolidated income statement and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position. The non-controlling interests in the acquiree, that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets in event of liquidation, are measured initially either at fair value or at the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. This choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are initially measured at fair value, unless another measurement basis is required by HKFRSs.

Allocation of total comprehensive income

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Company and the non-controlling interest even if this results in the non-controlling interest having a deficit balance.

Changes in ownership interest

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

綜合基準(續)

所有集團內公司間的結餘、交易、與集團內公司間交易所產生的收支及損益均全數抵銷。附屬公司業績自本集團取得控制權當日起綜合入賬，直至本集團不再擁有控制權當日為止。

非控股權益於綜合收益表及綜合全面收益表內以及綜合財務狀況表的權益內與本公司擁有人分開呈列。於被收購方的非控股權益為現時所有權權益，並賦予其持有人權利於清盤時按比例分佔被收購方資產淨值，初步按公允值或按現時所有權權益應佔被收購方可識別資產淨值的已確認金額比例計量。此計量基準按個別收購事項基準作出選擇。其他類別的非控股權益初步按公允值計量，除非香港財務報告準則規定須採用其他計量基準。

分配全面收益總額

損益及其他全面收益各組成部分均歸於本公司擁有人以及非控股權益。全面收益總額歸於本公司擁有人以及非控股權益，即使此舉會導致非控股權益之餘額出現虧絀。

所有權權益出現變動

倘本集團於附屬公司的所有權權益變動並無導致失去控制權，則列賬為股本交易。控股權益及非控股權益的賬面值已作出調整，以反映其於附屬公司的有關權益變動。非控股權益的經調整金額與已付或已收代價的公允值間的任何差額直接於權益中確認並歸屬於本公司擁有人。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Changes in ownership interest (Continued)

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the profit or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest determined at the date when control is lost and (ii) the carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests at the date when control is lost. The amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the disposed subsidiary are accounted for on the same basis as would be required if the parent had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Any investment retained in the former subsidiary and any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary are accounted for as a financial asset, associate, joint venture or others as appropriate from the date when control is lost.

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group reassesses whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the elements of control.

In the Company's statement of financial position which is presented in Note 36 to the consolidated financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less impairment loss. The carrying amount of the investments is reduced to its recoverable amount on an individual basis, if it is higher than the recoverable amount. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Repairs and maintenance are charged to the profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

綜合基準 (續)

所有權權益出現變動 (續)

倘本集團失去對附屬公司的控制權，出售時產生的損益按下列兩者之差額計算：(i) 於失去控制權當日已收代價的公允值與任何保留權益的公允值之總和及(ii) 於失去控制權當日附屬公司及任何非控股權益的資產(包括商譽)及負債之賬面值。先前於其他全面收益確認的有關所出售附屬公司的金額按與假設母公司直接出售相關資產或負債的同一基準確認。於前附屬公司保留的任何投資及前附屬公司結欠或應付前附屬公司的任何金額自失去控制權當日起列賬為金融資產、聯營公司、合營公司或其他(視適用情況而定)。

附屬公司

附屬公司指受本集團控制的實體。倘本集團就參與實體業務所得可變動回報承擔風險或享有權利，並能透過其於該實體之權力影響該等回報，則本集團對該實體有控制權。如有事實及情況顯示一項或多項控制權要素出現變化，則本集團會重新評估其對被投資者之控制權。

於本公司財務狀況表(於綜合財務報表附註36中呈列)中，對附屬公司的投資按成本減減值虧損列賬。倘其高於可收回金額，投資的賬面值按個別基準調減至其可收回金額。附屬公司的業績由本公司按已收及應收股息列賬。

物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備(在建工程除外)按成本減累計折舊及累計減值虧損入賬。物業、廠房及設備項目的成本包括其購買價及任何使資產達致其使用狀態及現存地點作預定用途所產生的直接應佔成本。維修及保養開支乃於其產生的期間內於損益中支銷。



2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less accumulated impairment losses of property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, over their estimated useful lives as set out below from the date on which they are available for use and after taking into account their estimated residual values, using the straight-line method. Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost or valuation of the item is allocated on a reasonable basis and depreciated separately:

Right-of-use assets 使用權資產	Shorter of useful lives or over the unexpired term of lease 可使用年期較短或未到期的租賃期限
Buildings 樓宇	50 years or over the lease term, as appropriate 50年或以上的租賃期限(視情況而定)
Leasehold improvements 租賃物業裝修	20 years or over the lease term, as appropriate 20年或以上的租賃期限(視情況而定)
Furniture and fixtures 傢俬及固定裝置	5 years 5年
Machinery and equipment 機械及設備	5 -10 years 5至10年
Motor vehicles 汽車	3 years 3年
Computer 電腦	5 -10 years 5至10年

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is included in profit or loss in the period in which the item is derecognised.

Construction in progress represents buildings, leasehold improvements, furniture and fixtures and machinery and equipment under construction. It is stated at cost less any accumulated impairment losses, and is not depreciated. Cost comprises the direct costs of construction during the period of construction. Construction in progress is reclassified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when the construction is completed and the asset is available for use.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

物業、廠房及設備(續)

物業、廠房及設備(在建工程除外)於下述估計可使用年內，在考慮到其估計剩餘價值後，由其可供使用之日起以直線法計算折舊，以撇銷成本減累計減值虧損。倘物業、廠房及設備項目之各部分擁有不同的可使用年期，該項目之成本或估值會獨立按合理基準分配及計算折舊：

物業、廠房及設備項目於出售或於預期繼續使用該資產不會帶來任何日後經濟利益時予以取消確認。因取消確認資產所產生的任何收益或虧損(按其出售所得款項與其該項目賬面值的差額計算)於取消確認項目的期間計入損益中。

在建工程指在建設中的建築、租賃物業裝修、傢俬及固定裝置及機械及設備。其按成本減任何累計減值虧損列賬，並不折舊。成本包括建設過程中的直接建設成本。當工程已完成及資產可使用時，在建工程分類為物業、廠房及設備的適當類別。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Research and development cost

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Costs incurred in development activities, which involve the application of research findings to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved products and processes, are capitalised if the product or process is technically and commercially feasible and the Group has sufficient resources to complete the development. The expenditure capitalised includes the cost of materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of overheads. Other development expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as an expense as incurred.

Financial instruments

Financial assets

Recognition and derecognition

Financial assets are recognised when and only when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments and on a trade date basis.

A financial asset is derecognised when and only when (i) the Group's contractual rights to future cash flows from the financial asset expire or (ii) the Group transfers the financial asset and either (a) the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, or (b) the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset but it does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset.

If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay.

Financial assets (except for trade receivables without a significant financing component) are initially recognised at their fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not carried at FVPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets. Such trade receivables are initially measured at their transaction price.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

研發成本

研究成本於產生時支銷。倘產品或程序在技術及商業上可行，且本集團有足夠資源完成開發，則開發活動所產生之成本(涉及將研究成果應用於生產新產品或大幅改良產品及程序之計劃或設計)會資本化。撥作資本的開支包括材料成本、直接勞工成本及適當比例的經常開支。其他開發開支於產生時於損益中確認為開支。

金融工具

金融資產

確認及取消確認

金融資產乃於且僅於本集團成為工具合約條文的訂約方時按交易日基準確認。

金融資產於且僅於以下情況時取消確認：
(i) 本集團對金融資產產生的未來現金流量的合約權利屆滿時；或(ii) 本集團轉移金融資產且(a) 本集團已轉移該項金融資產擁有權的絕大部分風險及回報或(b) 本集團既無轉移亦無保留該項金融資產擁有權的絕大部分風險及回報但並無保留該項金融資產的控制權時。

倘本集團保留所轉讓金融資產之擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報，則本集團繼續確認該金融資產。

倘本集團既無轉讓亦無保留擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報，並繼續控制已轉移資產，則本集團確認其持續參與的金融資產及可能須支付的相關負債款項。

金融資產(沒有重大融資成分之貿易應收款項除外)初步按公允值加(就並非按公允值計入損益的金融資產而言)直接歸屬於收購金融資產的交易成本確認。相關貿易應收款項初步按交易價格計量。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Recognition and derecognition (Continued)

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as (i) measured at amortised cost; (ii) debt investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("Mandatory FVOCI"); (iii) equity investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("Designated FVOCI"); or (iv) measured at FVPL.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the Group's business model for managing the financial assets and the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing them, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first annual reporting period, following the change in the business model.

1) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVPL:

- (i) it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- (ii) its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses arising from impairment, derecognition or through the amortisation process are recognised in profit or loss.

The Group's financial assets at amortised cost include rental deposits, finance lease receivables, trade and other receivables, restricted bank balances and bank balances and cash.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

金融工具 (續)

金融資產 (續)

確認及取消確認 (續)

於初步確認時，金融資產分類為(i)按攤銷成本計量；(ii)透過按公允值計入其他全面收益計量之債務投資(「強制按公允值計入其他全面收益」)；(iii)按公允值計入其他全面收益計量之股本投資(「指定按公允值計入其他全面收益」)；或(iv)按公允值計入損益計量。

初步確認時的金融資產分類取決於本集團管理金融資產的業務模式和金融資產的合約現金流量特點。金融資產在初步確認後不會重新分類，除非本集團改變其管理金融資產之業務模式，在此情況下，所有受影響的金融資產在更改業務模式後之首個年度報告期間的第一日重新分類。

1) 按攤銷成本計量之金融資產

倘金融資產符合以下兩個條件且並非指定按公允值計入損益，該金融資產即按攤銷成本計量：

- (i) 其由旨在通過持有金融資產收取合約現金流量的業務模式持有；及
- (ii) 其合約條款於特定日期可產生現金流量，而該現金流量僅為支付未償還本金之本金及利息。

按攤銷成本計量之金融資產其後使用實際利息法計量，並可出現減值。減值、取消確認或攤銷過程所產生之收益及虧損於損益確認。

本集團按攤銷成本計量之金融資產包括租金押金、應收融資租賃款項、貿易及其他應收款項、受限制銀行結餘以及銀行結餘及現金。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial assets (Continued)

Recognition and derecognition (Continued)

2) Financial assets at FVPL

These investments include financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or FVOCI, including financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition as at FVPL, and financial assets resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 applies and financial assets that are otherwise required to be measured at FVPL. They are carried at fair value, with any resultant gain and loss recognised in profit or loss, which does not include any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets. Dividend or interest income is presented separately from fair value gain or loss.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if it is:

- (i) acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term;
- (ii) part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking on initial recognition; or
- (iii) a derivative that is not a financial guarantee contract or not a designated and effective hedging instrument.

Financial assets are designated at initial recognition as at FVPL only if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains or losses on them on different bases.

The Group's financial assets mandatorily measured at FVPL include the unlisted investments – key management insurance contracts.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

確認及取消確認(續)

2) 按公允值計入損益的金融資產

該等投資包括並無按攤銷成本或按公允值計入其他全面收益計量的金融資產，包括持作買賣的金融資產、於初步確認時指定按公允值計入損益的金融資產及香港財務報告準則第3號適用之業務合併內的或然代價安排所產生的金融資產以及另行規定將按公允值計入損益的金融資產。彼等以公允值計值，由此產生的收益及虧損於損益確認，其中不包括就金融資產所賺取的任何股息或利息。股息或利息收入與公允值收益或虧損分開呈列。

倘符合下列條件，則乃分類為持作買賣：

- (i) 收購主要為於短期內出售；
- (ii) 初步確認時，其為本集團共同管理之可識別金融工具組合的一部分，並具有短期套利的近期實際模式；或
- (iii) 屬並非為融資擔保合約或並非為指定及有效對沖工具的衍生工具。

金融資產於初始確認時指定按公允值計入損益計量，前提為如此行事，方可消除或大幅減低計量資產或負債或按不同基準確認收益或虧損時以其他方式產生的計量或確認的不一致性。

本集團強制性按公允值計入損益計量的金融資產包括非上市投資—主要管理人員保險合約。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial liabilities

Recognition and derecognition

Financial liabilities are recognised when and only when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

A financial liability is derecognised when and only when the liability is extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

Classification and measurement

Financial liabilities are initially recognised at their fair value plus, in the case of financial liabilities not carried at FVPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, interest-bearing borrowings, payables for construction in progress and lease liabilities. All financial liabilities, are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method, unless the effect of discounting would be insignificant, in which case they are stated at cost.

Financial liabilities at FVPL include financial liabilities held for trading, financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at FVPL and financial liabilities that are contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 applies. They are carried at fair value, with any resultant gain and loss (including interest expenses) recognised in profit or loss, except for the portion of fair value changes of financial liabilities designated at FVPL that are attributable to the credit risk of the liabilities which is presented in other comprehensive income unless such treatment would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. The amounts presented in other comprehensive income shall not be subsequently transferred to profit or loss.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

金融工具 (續)

金融負債

確認及取消確認

金融負債於且僅於本集團成為工具合約條文之訂約方時確認。

金融負債於且僅於負債消除時方取消確認，即有關合約訂明之責任獲解除、註銷或屆滿時。

分類及計量

金融負債初步按公允值確認，而倘金融負債並非按公允值計入損益，則加上發行金融負債直接應佔之交易成本。

本集團的金融負債包括貿易及其他應付款項、計息借貸、應付在建工程款項及租賃負債。所有金融負債初步按公允值確認，其後採用實際利息法按攤銷成本計量，除非貼現影響並不重大，則按成本列賬。

按公允值計入損益的金融負債包括持作買賣的金融負債、於初步確認時指定為按公允值計入損益的金融負債及為收購方於香港財務報告準則第3號適用的業務合併中的或然代價的金融負債。該等金融負債按公允值列賬，而任何由此產生的盈虧(包括利息開支)於損益確認，惟指定為按公允值計入損益的金融負債的信貨風險應佔部分公允值變動除外，除非該處理會導致或擴大損益的會計錯配。於其他全面收益呈列的金額其後不得轉撥至損益。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Classification and measurement (Continued)

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if it is:

- (i) incurred principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term;
- (ii) part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking on initial recognition; or
- (iii) a derivative that is not a financial guarantee contract or not a designated and effective hedging instrument.

Financial liabilities are designated at initial recognition as at FVPL only if:

- (i) the designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains or losses on them on different bases;
- (ii) they are part of a group of financial liabilities or financial assets and financial liabilities that are managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management strategy; or
- (iii) they contain one or more embedded derivatives, in which case the entire hybrid contract may be designated as a financial liability at FVPL, except where the embedded derivatives do not significantly modify the cash flows or it is clear that separation of the embedded derivatives is prohibited.

Derivatives embedded in a hybrid contract with a host that is not an asset within the scope of HKFRS 9 are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative, their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host, and the hybrid contract is not measured at FVPL.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

金融負債(續)

分類及計量(續)

金融負債如屬以下各項，則分類為持作買賣：

- (i) 主要因在近期購回而產生；
- (ii) 屬於受集中管理的已識別金融工具組合的一部分，且有跡象顯示其於初步確認時近期確實出現短期獲利模式；或
- (iii) 並非財務擔保合約或並非指定有效對沖工具的衍生工具。

倘符合下列條件，則金融資產於初步確認時指定按公允值計入損益：

- (i) 該分類會消除或大大減少按不同基準計量資產或負債或確認其收益或虧損所產生的計量或確認不一致；
- (ii) 屬於一組受管理的金融負債或金融資產及金融負債的一部份且根據明文規定的風險管理策略按公允值基準評估其表現；或
- (iii) 彼等包含一個或多個嵌入式衍生工具，在此情況下，整個混合合約可能被指定為按公允值計入損益的金融負債，惟嵌入式衍生工具不會顯著改變現金流量，或者明顯禁止分離嵌入式衍生工具者除外。

嵌入主合約不屬於香港財務報告準則第9號範圍內資產的混合合約中的衍生工具，當符合衍生工具定義、其經濟特徵及風險與主合約並無密切關係及混合合約並非按公允值計入損益計量時被視為獨立衍生工具。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Financial liabilities (Continued)

Classification and measurement (Continued)

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts or payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest expenses is recognised on an effective interest basis other than financial liabilities classified as at FVPL.

Impairment of financial assets and other items

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECL") on financial assets that are measured at amortised cost and lease receivables to which the impairment requirements apply in accordance with HKFRS 9. Except for the specific treatments as detailed before, at each reporting date, the Group measures a loss allowance for a financial asset at an amount equal to the lifetime ECL if the credit risk on that financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial asset at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

Measurement of ECL

ECL is a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e. the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument.

For financial assets, a credit loss is the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to an entity under the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive. For a lease receivable, the cash flows used for determining the ECL should be consistent with the cash flows used in measuring the lease receivable in accordance with HKFRS 16.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

金融工具 (續)

金融負債 (續)

分類及計量 (續)

實際利率法乃於相關期間計算金融資產或金融負債的攤銷成本及分配利息收入或利息開支的方法。實際利率乃按金融資產或金融負債的預期使用年期，或較短期間（倘合適）將估計日後現金收入或付款（包括所有支付或收取而其整體可構成實際利率、交易成本及其他溢價或折價的費用）折現至初步確認時賬面淨值的利率。

除分類為按公允值計入損益的金融負債外，利息支出乃按實際利率基準確認。

金融資產及其他項目的減值

本集團確認按攤銷成本計量的金融資產及應收租賃款項的預期信貸虧損（「預期信貸虧損」）之虧損撥備（其減值要求按照香港財務報告準則第9號適用）。除之前詳述的特殊處理方式外，於各報告日期，如金融資產的信貸風險自初步確認以來顯著增加，本集團會按等同全期預期信貸虧損的金額計量該金融資產之虧損撥備。如金融資產的信貸風險自初步確認以來無顯著增加，本集團則按等同12個月預期信貸虧損的金額計量該金融資產之虧損撥備。

預期信貸虧損之計量

預期信貸虧損乃金融工具預期年期的信貸虧損（即所有現金短欠的現值）的概率加權估計。

就金融資產而言，信貸虧損為合約項下應付某實體的合約現金流量與該實體預期收取的現金流量之間的差額。就應收租賃款項而言，釐定預期信貸虧損所用現金流量應與根據香港財務報告準則第16號計量應收租賃款項所用現金流量一致。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other items (Continued)

Measurement of ECL (Continued)

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument while 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

Where ECL is measured on a collective basis, the financial instruments are grouped based on the past due information or other credit risk characteristics.

Loss allowance is remeasured at each reporting date to reflect changes in the financial instrument's credit risk and loss since initial recognition. The resulting changes in the loss allowance are recognised as an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial instrument, except in the case of Mandatory FVOCI, the loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the fair value reserve (recycling).

Definition of default

The Group considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that the Group may not receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full if the financial instrument that meets any of the following criteria.

- (i) information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group); or
- (ii) there is a breach of financial covenants by the counterparty.

Irrespective of the above analysis, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產及其他項目的減值(續)

預期信貸虧損之計量(續)

全期預期信貸虧損指金融工具預期年期所有可能的違約事件產生的預期信貸虧損，而12個月預期信貸虧損為全期預期信貸虧損的一部份，其預期源自可能在報告日期後12個月內發生的金融工具違約事件。

倘以集體基準計量預期信貸虧損，金融工具乃依據逾期資料或其他信貸風險特徵而組集。

虧損撥備於各報告日期重新計量以反映初步確認以來金融工具信貸風險及虧損的變動。虧損撥備得出的變動於損益確認為減值盈虧並對金融工具賬面值作相應調整，如果強制按公允值計入其他全面收益，虧損撥備於其他全面收益確認及公允值儲備(可撥轉)內累計。

違約定義

本集團認為以下情況就內部信貸風險管理目的而言構成違約事件，因為歷史經驗顯示如金融資產符合以下任何一項準則，本集團或未能收回全數未償還合約金額。

- (i) 從內部所得資料或取自外部資料顯示債務人不大可能全數向其債權人支付欠款(未考慮本集團所持任何抵押品)；或
- (ii) 對手方有違反財務契諾。

無論上述分析如何，本集團認為金融工具逾期超過90日已屬發生違約，除非本集團有合理及可靠資料證明較為滯後的違約準則更為適當則作別論。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other items (Continued)

Assessment of significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. In particular, the following information is taken into account in the assessment:

- the debtor's failure to make payments of principal or interest on the due dates;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external or internal credit rating (if available);
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; and
- actual or expected changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that have or may have a significant adverse effect on the debtor's ability to meet its obligation to the Group.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

金融工具 (續)

金融資產及其他項目的減值 (續)

信貸風險顯著上升的評估

評估金融工具的信貸風險自初步確認以來有否顯著增加時，本集團會將截至報告日期金融工具發生違約的風險，與截至初步確認日期金融工具發生違約的風險比較。作出此評估時，本集團會同時考慮合理和可靠的定量及定性資料，包括無須付出過多成本或努力後即可獲得的歷史經驗及前瞻性資料。評估時特別會考慮以下資料：

- 債務人未能於到期日支付本金或利息款項；
- 金融工具的外部及內部信貸評級有實際或預期的顯著惡化 (如有)；
- 債務人的經營業績有實際或預期的顯著惡化；及
- 技術、市場、經濟或法律環境方面有實際或預期的變化而會或可能會對債務人履行其對本集團的責任有重大不利影響。

無論上述評估結果如何，本集團假定合約付款逾期超過30日時，信貸風險自初步確認以來已顯著增加。

儘管有前述分析，如金融工具於報告日期被釐定為低信貸風險，本集團會假設金融風險的信貸風險自初步確認以來無顯著增加。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other items (Continued)

Low credit risk

A financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk if:

- (i) it has a low risk of default;
- (ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term; and
- (iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the debtor to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

All financial assets, except for trade receivables and finance lease receivables, are determined to have low credit risk.

Simplified approach of ECL

For trade receivables and finance lease receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL. The Group recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date and had established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Credit-impaired financial asset

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower.
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event.
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產及其他項目的減值(續)

信貸風險偏低

風險如有下列情況，金融工具會被釐定為低信貸風險：

- (i) 其具低違約風險；
- (ii) 借款人有實力履行其近期合約現金流量責任；及
- (iii) 較長遠的經濟或營商條件的不利變動可能(但不一定)會減低債務人履行其合約現金流量責任的能力。

所有金融資產(貿易應收款項及應收融資租賃款項除外)被釐定為低信貸風險。

預期信貸虧損的簡化方法

就貿易應收款項及應收融資租賃款項，本集團應用簡化手法來計算預期信貸虧損。本集團根據於報告日期之全期預期信貸虧損確認虧損撥備，並基於本集團過往信貸虧損經驗設立撥備矩陣，其已就債務人特定的前瞻性因素及經濟環境作出調整。

已出現信貸減值之金融資產

當發生對金融資產的估計未來現金流量產生不利影響的一項或多項事件之時，該金融資產即出現信貸減值。金融資產出現信貸減值之證據包括有關下列事件之可觀察數據：

- (a) 發行人或借貸方出現重大財政困難。
- (b) 違反合約(如違約或逾期事件)。
- (c) 借貸方之貸款人基於借貸方財政困難之經濟或合約理由，而向借貸方提供貸款方在其他情況下不會考慮之寬減。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Financial instruments (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other items (Continued)

Credit-impaired financial asset (Continued)

- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation.
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.
- (f) the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

Write-off

The Group writes off a financial asset when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the contractual cash flows on a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due, taking into account legal advice if appropriate. Any subsequent recovery is recognised in profit or loss.

Cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash equivalents represent short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For classification in the consolidated statement of financial position, cash equivalents represent assets similar in nature to cash and which are not restricted as to use.

Revenue recognition

Rental income under operating leases is recognised when the assets are let out and on the straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate are initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date and subsequently adjusted when such index or rate changes. Such payments are recognised as income on the straight-line basis over the lease term. Other variable lease payments are recognised as income in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

金融工具 (續)

金融資產及其他項目的減值 (續)

已出現信貸減值之金融資產 (續)

- (d) 借貸方將可能破產或進行其他財務重組。
- (e) 因財務困難導致金融資產失去活躍市場。
- (f) 以大幅折扣購買或引入一項金融資產，該折扣反映已產生信貸虧損。

撇銷

當本集團無法合理預期收回金融資產全數或部分合約現金流量時，本集團撇銷金融資產。本集團預期不會就撇銷金額收回大量金額。然而，經考慮法律意見(如適用)後，已撇銷之金融資產仍可根據本集團收回到期款項之程序實施強制執行。任何其後收回款項於損益中確認。

現金等價物

就綜合現金流量表而言，現金等價物指短期高流通量投資，其可隨時轉換為已知金額之現金，且須承受之價值變動風險不屬重大。就綜合財務狀況表的分類而言，現金等價物指與現金性質相似的資產，且在使用上沒有限制。

收益確認

經營租賃項下之租金收入於資產出租時及於租期內以直線法確認。取決於某一指數或比率之可變租賃付款於開始日期初步使用該指數或比率計量，並其後於該指數或比率變動時作出調整。該等付款於租期內以直線法確認為收入。其他可變租賃付款於觸發該等付款之事件或狀況出現期間確認為收入。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Interest income

Interest income from financial assets is recognised using the effective interest method. For financial assets measured at amortised cost or Mandatory FVOCI that are not credit-impaired, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the assets while it is applied to the amortised cost (i.e. the gross carrying amount net of loss allowance) in case of credit-impaired financial assets.

Revenue from contracts with customers within HKFRS 15

Nature of goods or services

The nature of the goods or services provided by the Group is as follows:

- (i) manufacturing and sales of e-cigarettes products;
- (ii) manufacturing and sales of moulds and plastic products; and
- (iii) manufacturing and sales of medical consumable products.

Identification of performance obligations

At contract inception, the Group assesses the goods or services promised in a contract with a customer and identifies as a performance obligation each promise to transfer to the customer either:

- (a) a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct; or
- (b) a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same and that have the same pattern of transfer to the customer.

A good or service that is promised to a customer is distinct if both of the following criteria are met:

- (a) the customer can benefit from the good or service either on its own or together with other resources that are readily available to the customer (i.e. the good or service is capable of being distinct); and
- (b) the Group's promise to transfer the good or service to the customer is separately identifiable from other promises in the contract (i.e. the promise to transfer the good or service is distinct within the context of the contract).

2. 主要會計政策(續)

收益確認(續)

利息收入

來自金融資產之利息收入使用實際利率法確認。就按攤銷成本或強制性按公允值計入其他全面收益計量且並無信貸減值之金融資產而言，實際利率適用於資產之總賬面值，而就具信貸減值之金融資產而言，其適用於攤銷成本(即扣除虧損撥備之總賬面值)。

香港財務報告準則第15號來自客戶合約的收益

貨品或服務的性質

本集團提供之貨品或服務的性質如下：

- (i) 製造及銷售電子煙產品；
- (ii) 製造及銷售模具及塑膠製品；及
- (iii) 製造及銷售醫療消耗品。

識別履約責任

於合約開始時，本集團會評估與客戶所訂合約中承諾的貨品或服務，並識別為各承諾轉移給客戶以下兩者之一的履約責任：

- (a) 明確的貨品或服務(或一套貨品或服務)；或
- (b) 連串明確的貨品或服務，大致相同且轉移給客戶的模式相同。

如同時符合以下準則，則承諾給客戶的貨品或服務謂之明確：

- (a) 客戶自身或連同其他可隨時利用的資源受惠於貨品或服務(即貨品或服務謂之明確)；及
- (b) 本集團轉移給客戶貨品或服務的承諾可與合約中其他承諾分開識別(即轉移貨品或服務就合約文本而言謂之明確)。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers within HKFRS 15 (Continued)

Timing of revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised when (or as) the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service (i.e. an asset) to a customer. An asset is transferred when (or as) the customer obtains control of that asset.

The Group transfers control of a good or service over time and, therefore, satisfies a performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

- (a) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- (b) the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset (for example, work in progress) that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- (c) the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If a performance obligation is not satisfied over time, the Group satisfies the performance obligation at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the promised asset. In determining when the transfer of control occurs, the Group considers the concept of control and such indicators as legal title, physical possession, right to payment, significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asset, and customer acceptance.

Sales of e-cigarettes products, moulds and plastic products and medical consumable products are recognised at a point in time at which the customer obtains the control of the promised asset, which generally coincides with the time when the goods are delivered to customers and the title is passed.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

收益確認 (續)

香港財務報告準則第15號來自客戶合約的收益 (續)

收益確認的時間性

收益當(或如)本集團藉轉移所承諾貨品或服務(即資產)給客戶而達致履約責任時確認。資產當(或如)客戶取得其控制權時謂之轉移。

如符合以下其中一項準則，本集團隨時間轉移貨品或服務的控制權，故達致履約責任並隨時間確認收益：

- (a) 於本集團履約時，客戶同時取得並耗用本集團履約所提供的利益；
- (b) 本集團的履約創造或提升客戶於資產被創造或提升時所控制的資產(如在建工程)；或
- (c) 本集團的履約並未創造讓本集團有替代用途的資產，且本集團對迄今已完成履約的付款具有可強制執行的權利。

如履約責任不隨時間達致，本集團於客戶取得所承諾資產的控制權時於某個時間點達致履約責任。釐定轉移何時發生時，本集團會考慮控制權概念及諸如法定業權、實質管有、付款權、資產所有權的重大風險與酬報及客戶認受等指標。

銷售電子煙產品、模具及塑膠製品以及醫療消耗品於客戶獲得所承諾資產的控制權時予以確認，這與商品交付到客戶且轉讓擁有權的時間大體一致。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenue recognition (Continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers within HKFRS 15 (Continued)

Transaction price: significant financing components

When the contract contains a significant financing component (i.e. the customer or the Group is provided with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer), in determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised consideration for the effects of the time value of money. The effect of the significant financing component is recognised as an interest income or interest expense separately from revenue from contracts with customers in profit or loss.

The Group determines the interest rate that is commensurate with the rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and its customer at contract inception by reference to, where appropriate, the interest rate implicit in the contract (i.e. the interest rate that discounts the cash selling price of the goods or services to the amount paid in advance or arrears), the prevailing market interest rates, the Group's borrowing rates and other relevant creditworthiness information of the customer of the Group.

The Group has applied the practical expedient in paragraph 63 of HKFRS 15 and does not adjust the consideration for the effect of the significant financing component if the period of financing is one year or less.

Contract assets and contract liabilities

If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, the contract is presented as a contract asset, excluding any amounts presented as a receivable. Conversely, if a customer pays consideration, or the Group has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional, before the Group transfers a good or service to the customer, the contract is presented as a contract liability when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). A receivable is the Group's right to consideration that is unconditional or only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

收益確認 (續)

香港財務報告準則第15號來自客戶合約的收益 (續)

交易價格：重大融資部分

倘合約包括重大融資部分(即向客戶轉讓貨品或服務為客戶或本集團帶來重大利益)，本集團於釐定交易價格時就金額時間值之影響而調整已承諾之代價金額。重大融資部分之影響與來自客戶合約之收益分開於損益中確認為利息收入或利息開支。

本集團參考合約中隱含利率(即貨品或服務之現金售價較預付或拖欠金額折讓之利率)、現行市場利率、本集團之借款利率及本集團客戶之其他相關信譽資料(視適用者而定)，於合約開始時釐定與本集團與其客戶之獨立融資交易所反映比率相稱之利率。

本集團已應用香港財務報告準則第15號第63段所載之實際權宜方法，且並無調整對融資期為一年或以內之重大融資成分之影響之考慮。

合約資產及合約負債

倘本集團透過於客戶支付代價前或在付款到期應付前將貨品或服務轉移予客戶，合約將呈列為合約資產，不包括呈列為應收款項之任何金額。相反，倘客戶支付代價，或本集團有權無條件取得代價金額，則於本集團向客戶轉讓貨品或服務前，合約將於作出付款或付款到期應付(以較早者為準)時呈列為合約負債。應收款項為本集團無條件或在支付到期代價前所需時間流逝之取得代價權利。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Contract assets and contract liabilities (Continued)

For a single contract or a single set of related contracts, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. Contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

For the business of manufacturing and sales of moulds and plastic products, it is common for the Group to receive from the customer the whole or some of the contractual payments before the goods are delivered (i.e. the timing of revenue recognition for such transactions). The Group recognises a contract liability until it is recognised as revenue. During such period, any significant financing components, if applicable, will be accounted for as the contract liability and will be expensed as accrued unless the interest expense is eligible for capitalisation. Contract liabilities in relation to advances from customers are recognised under "Trade and other payables".

For the business of manufacturing of e-cigarettes products and medical consumable products, the Group's billings to its customer which are largely in line with the timing of revenue recognition and no significant contract assets or contract liabilities are recognised.

Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). Other than those subsidiaries established in the PRC whose functional currency is Renminbi ("RMB"), the functional currency of the Company and its other subsidiaries is HK\$.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

合約資產及合約負債 (續)

單一合約或一組相關合約以合約資產淨值或合約負債淨額呈列。無關合約之合約資產及合約負債並不按淨額基準呈列。

就模具及塑膠製品製造及銷售業務而言，本集團通常在貨物交付之前向客戶收取全部或部分合約付款(即此類交易的收益確認時間)。本集團會確認合約負債直至其確認為收益。期間任何重大融資組成部分(如適用)將計入合約負債，及將作為應計費用支出除非利息開支合資格資本化。有關客戶墊款的合約負債於「貿易及其他應付款項」中確認。

就電子煙產品及醫療消耗品業務而言，本集團向其客戶收取的款項與收益確認時間基本一致，且並無確認重大合約資產或合約負債。

外幣換算

本集團各實體之財務報表所列項目乃按實體經營所在之主要經濟環境之貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計量。除該等在中國成立以人民幣(「人民幣」)為功能貨幣的附屬公司外，本公司及其他附屬公司的功能貨幣為港元。

外幣交易均按交易當日之現行匯率換算為功能貨幣。因該等交易結算及按期末匯率換算以外幣計值之貨幣資產及負債而產生之匯兌損益，均於損益中確認。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Foreign currency translation (Continued)

The results and financial position of all the group entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency ("foreign operations") are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented, are translated at the closing rate at the end of each reporting period;
- income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rate;
- all resulting exchange differences arising from the above translation and exchange differences arising from a monetary item that forms part of the Group's net investment in a foreign operation are recognised as a separate component of equity;
- on the disposal of a foreign operation, which includes a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation and a disposal involving the loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences relating to the foreign operation that is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the separate component of equity is reclassified from equity to profit or loss when the gain or loss on disposal is recognised;
- on the partial disposal of the Group's interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation which does not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognised in the separate component of equity is re-attributed to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation and are not reclassified to profit or loss; and
- on all other partial disposals, the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of exchange differences recognised in the separate component of equity is reclassified to profit or loss.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

外幣換算(續)

所有功能貨幣有別於呈列貨幣之集團實體之業績及財務狀況(「海外業務」)均按以下方式換算為呈列貨幣：

- 於各財務狀況表呈列之資產及負債乃按各報告期末之收市匯率換算；
- 於各收益表呈列之收入及開支乃按平均匯率換算；
- 所有因以上換算產生之匯兌差額及因構成本集團於海外業務之淨投資一部分之貨幣項目產生之匯兌差額，均於權益內以獨立項目入賬；
- 出售海外業務時(包括出售本集團於海外業務的全部權益，以及涉及失去包含海外業務的附屬公司的控制權的出售事項)，與海外業務相關而於其他全面收益中確認並於權益中個別部分累計的匯兌差額累計金額，於確認出售損益時由權益重新分類至損益；
- 出售部分本集團於設有海外業務附屬公司權益而不會導致本集團失去對該附屬公司之控制權，則於權益單獨部分確認匯兌差額之累計金額所佔比例重新歸屬於該海外業務之非控股權益部分，而不會重新分類至損益；及
- 至於所有其他部份出售，則於權益單獨部份確認之匯兌差額之累計金額所佔比例重新分類至損益。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost, which comprises all costs of purchase and, where applicable, cost of conversion and other costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition, is calculated using the weighted average cost method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period of the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

Impairment of other assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews internal and external sources of information to assess whether there is any indication that its property, plant and equipment (including the right-of-use assets) and the Company's investments in subsidiaries may be impaired or impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may be reduced. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated, based on the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the smallest group of assets that generates cash flows independently (i.e. cash-generating unit).

If the recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised as an expense in profit or loss immediately.

A reversal of impairment loss is limited to the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior periods. Reversal of impairment loss is recognised as income in profit or loss immediately.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

存貨

存貨按成本及可變現淨值兩者中之較低者列賬。成本包括所有採購成本及(如適用)改裝成本,以及將存貨運至現時地點及達致現時狀況而產生之其他成本,乃按加權平均成本法計算。可變現淨值乃按日常業務過程中估計售價減估計完成成本及估計達致銷售所需成本計算。

當出售存貨時,該等存貨之賬面值於確認有關收益之期間確認為開支。將存貨撇減至可變現淨值之金額及存貨之所有虧損均於撇減或錄得虧損之期間確認為開支。撥回之任何存貨撇減金額,將列作於撥回期間確認為開支之存貨之減少金額。

其他資產減值

於各報告期末,本集團會審閱內部及外部資料來源,以評估是否有跡象顯示其物業、廠房及設備(包括使用權資產)以及本公司於附屬公司之投資可能出現減值,或之前確認的減值虧損是否已不再存在或可能減少。若出現任何有關跡象,將會根據資產的公允值減出售成本及使用價值(以較高者為準)估計資產的可收回金額。如未能估計個別資產的可收回金額,則本集團會估計能獨立產生現金流量的最小組別(例如現金產生單位)。

倘本集團估計某項資產或現金產生單位的可收回金額將低於其賬面值,則該項資產或現金產生單位的賬面值會下調至其可收回金額。減值虧損即時於損益內確認為開支。

所撥回的減值虧損以該項資產或現金產生單在以往期間並無確認減值虧損而原應釐定的賬面值為限。減值虧損撥回即時於損益中確認為收入。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs incurred, net of any investment income on the temporary investment of the specific borrowings, that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, i.e. assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income over the periods necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is credited to a deferred income account and is released to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual instalments.

Leases

The Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease at inception of the contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

As lessee

The Group applies the recognition exemption to short-term leases and low-value asset leases. Lease payments associated with these leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Group has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components, and accounts for each lease component and any associated non-lease components as a single lease component.

The Group accounts for each lease component within a lease contract as a lease separately. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

借款成本

收購、建造或生產合資格資產(即需要一段頗長時間始能達致其擬定用途或出售之資產)之直接應佔借款成本,在扣除特定借款之暫時性投資收益後,均作資本化並作為該等資產成本之一部分。當資產大體上可作其擬定用途或出售時,該等借款成本將會停止資本化。所有其他借款成本均列作為發生期間之費用。

政府補貼

政府補貼於能合理確定將收到補貼,且所有附帶條件將獲遵守之情況下按其公允值確認。倘補貼與開支項目相關,則有關補貼於需要系統性地將補貼與其擬補償之成本配對之期內確認為收入。倘補貼與資產有關,則公允值計入遞延收益賬,並按相關資產之預計可使用期限按年以等額分期轉撥至損益。

租賃

本集團於合約開始時評估合約是否為或包含租賃。倘合約為換取代價而給予在一段時間內控制已識別資產使用的權利,則該合約為或包含租賃。

作為承租人

本集團對短期租賃及低價值資產租賃應用確認豁免。該等租賃相關的租賃付款按直線法於租賃期內確認為開支。

本集團已選擇不從租賃組成部分中分離出非租賃組成部分,並對各個租賃組成部分及任何相關非租賃組成部分入賬作為單獨租賃組成部分。

本集團對於租賃合約內各個租賃組成部分單獨入賬作為一項租賃。本集團根據租賃組成部分的相對單獨價格將合約代價分配至各個租賃組成部分。





NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

As lessee (Continued)

Amounts payable by the Group that do not give rise to a separate component are considered to be part of the total consideration that is allocated to the separately identified components of the contract.

The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the commencement date of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises:

- (a) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- (b) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- (c) any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- (d) an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Subsequently, the right-of-use asset is measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the right-of-use asset.

The Group presents right-of-use assets in "Property, plant and equipment", the same line item within which the corresponding underlying assets would be presented if they were owned.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the contract.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

租賃 (續)

作為承租人 (續)

本集團未產生單獨組成部分之應付款項被視作分配至合約單獨可識別組成部分之總代價之一部分。

本集團於租賃開始日期確認使用權資產及租賃負債。

使用權資產乃按成本進行初始計量，其中包括：

- (a) 租賃負債的初始計量金額；
- (b) 於開始日期或之前作出的任何租賃付款，減去已收取的任何租賃優惠；
- (c) 本集團產生的任何初始直接成本；及
- (d) 本集團拆除及移除相關資產、恢復相關資產所在場地或將相關資產恢復至租賃條款及條件所規定狀態將予產生的估計成本，除非該等成本乃因生產存貨而產生。

隨後，使用權資產以成本減去累計折舊及累計減值虧損計量，並就租賃負債的任何重新計量作出調整。於使用權資產之租期及估計可使用年期(以較短者為準)按直線法計提折舊。

本集團於「物業、廠房及設備」呈列使用權資產，即按將呈列相應相關資產(倘擁有)的相同項目內呈列。

租賃負債乃按於合約開始日期尚未支付之租賃付款現值進行初始計量。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

As lessee (Continued)

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following payments for the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date:

- (a) fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under residual value guarantees;
- (d) exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- (e) payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, or where it is not readily determinable, the incremental borrowing rate of the lessee.

Subsequently, the lease liability is measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

The lease liability is remeasured using a revised discount rate when there are changes to the lease payments arising from a change in the lease term or the reassessment of whether the Group will be reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option.

The lease liability is remeasured by using the original discount rate when there is a change in the residual value guarantee, the in-substance fixed lease payments or the future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate (other than floating interest rate). In case of a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in floating interest rates, the Group remeasures the lease liability using a revised discount rate.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

作為承租人(續)

計入租賃負債計量的租賃付款包括下列於租期內使用相關資產的使用權且於開始日期尚未支付之付款：

- (a) 固定付款(包括實質性固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠；
- (b) 取決於一項指數或比率之可變租賃付款；
- (c) 根據剩餘價值擔保預期應付之款項；
- (d) 購買權的行使價(倘本集團合理確定行使該權利)；及
- (e) 終止租賃的罰款付款(倘租期反映本集團行使終止權終止租賃)。

租賃付款使用租賃的隱含利率貼現，或倘該利率無法可靠地釐定，則採用承租人之增量借款利率。

隨後，租賃負債透過增加賬面值以反映租賃負債之利息及調減賬面值以反映已付的租賃付款進行計量。

當租期出現變動而產生租賃付款變動或重新評估本集團是否將合理確定行使購買選擇權時，租賃負債使用經修訂貼現率進行重新計量。

倘剩餘價值擔保、實質性固定租賃付款出現變動或一項指數或利率有變(浮動利率除外)而導致未來租賃付款出現變動，則使用原貼現率重新計量租賃負債。倘浮動利率有變而導致未來租賃付款出現變動，則本集團使用經修訂貼現率重新計量租賃負債。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

As lessee (Continued)

The Group recognises the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset. If the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, the Group recognises any remaining amount of the remeasurement in profit or loss.

A lease modification is accounted for as a separate lease if:

- (a) the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- (b) the consideration for the lease increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

When a lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, at the effective date of the lease modification,

- (a) the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract on the basis of relative stand-alone price as described above.
- (b) the Group determines the lease term of the modified contract.
- (c) the Group remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate over the revised lease term.
- (d) for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease and recognising any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease in profit or loss.
- (e) for all other lease modifications, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by making a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

租賃 (續)

作為承租人 (續)

本集團將租賃負債之重新計量金額確認為對使用權資產之調整。倘使用權資產賬面值減少至零且租賃負債計量有進一步調減，本集團將於損益中確認任何重新計量之剩餘金額。

倘出現以下情況，租賃修改則作為單獨租賃入賬：

- (a) 該修改透過增加一項或以上相關資產之使用權而擴大租賃範圍；及
- (b) 租賃代價增加之金額相當於經擴大範圍對應之獨立價格及為反映特定合約之情況而對該獨立價格進行之任何適當調整。

當租賃修改並未於租賃修改生效日期作為單獨租賃入賬，

- (a) 本集團根據上述相對獨立價格將代價分配至經修訂合約。
- (b) 本集團釐定經修訂合約之租賃期。
- (c) 本集團透過於經修訂租賃期使用經修訂貼現率對經修訂租賃付款進行貼現以重新計量租賃負債。
- (d) 就縮減租賃範圍之租賃修改而言，本集團透過減少使用權資產之賬面值將租賃負債之重新計量入賬，以反映部分或全面終止該租賃及於損益中確認任何與部分或全面終止該租賃相關之收益或虧損。
- (e) 就所有其他租賃修改而言，本集團透過對使用權資產作出相應調整，將租賃負債之重新計量入賬。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

As lessor

The Group classifies each of its leases as either a finance lease or an operating lease at the inception date of the lease. A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for the head lease and sublease as two separate contracts. The sublease is classified as an operating lease if the head lease is a short-term lease to which the Group has applied the recognition exemption. Otherwise, the sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

The Group accounts for each lease component within a lease contract as a lease separately from non-lease components of the contract. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on a relative stand-alone price basis.

As lessor – finance lease

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases. The Group applies the derecognition and impairment requirements in HKFRS 9 to the net investment in the finance lease.

The Group accounts for a modification to a finance lease as a separate lease if both:

- (a) the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- (b) the consideration for the lease increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

租賃 (續)

作為出租人

本集團於租賃開始生效日期將其各項租賃分類為融資租賃或經營租賃。倘租賃將相關資產擁有權附帶的絕大部分風險及回報轉讓，則該租賃分類為融資租賃。所有其他租賃均分類為經營租賃。

當本集團為中間出租人，本集團會將原租賃及分租作為兩項獨立合約入賬。倘原租賃為本集團已應用確認豁免之短期租賃，則分租分類為經營租賃，否則分租參考原租賃產生之使用權資產分類為融資或經營租賃。

本集團將租賃合約內各租賃部分作為一項租賃與合約之非租賃部分分開入賬。本集團按相對獨立價格將合約代價分配至各租賃部分。

作為出租人—融資租賃

根據融資租賃應收承租人的款項按本集團在租賃中的淨投資額記錄為應收款項。金融租賃收入分配至會計期間，以反映本集團有關租賃的未償還淨投資的固定定期收益率。本集團將香港財務報告準則第9號取消確認及減值規定應用於金融租賃淨投資額。

本公司將融資租賃變更作為一項單獨租賃進行會計處理(如果兩者都是)：

- (a) 修訂透過增加一項或以上相關資產之使用權增加租賃範圍；及
- (b) 租賃代價以增加範圍單獨價格相等金額及為反映具體合約情況之任何適當單獨價格調整的幅度增加。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Leases (Continued)

As lessor – finance lease (Continued)

For a modification to a finance lease that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group accounts for the modification as follows:

- (a) if the lease would have been classified as an operating lease had the modification been in effect at the inception date, the Group:
 - (i) accounts for the lease modification as a new lease from the effective date of the modification; and
 - (ii) measures the carrying amount of the underlying asset as the net investment in the lease immediately before the effective date of the lease modification.
- (b) otherwise, the Group applies the requirements of HKFRS 9.

As lessor – operating lease

The Group applies the derecognition and impairment requirements in HKFRS 9 to the operating lease receivables.

A modification to an operating lease is accounted for as a new lease from the effective date of the modification, considering any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the original lease as part of the lease payments for the new lease.

Employee benefits

Short term employee benefits

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the period in which the associated services are rendered by employees.

Defined contribution plans

The Group operates a defined contribution retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance ("MPF Ordinance"), for all of its employees who are eligible to participate in the MPF Scheme. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries, subject to a cap in accordance with the MPF Ordinance.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

租賃 (續)

作為出租人—融資租賃 (續)

就並非記賬為獨立租賃之融資租賃修訂，本集團按以下方式將修訂記賬：

- (a) 倘修訂於開始日期已生效，租賃即會獲分類為經營租賃，則本集團：
 - (i) 自修訂生效日期起將租賃修訂記賬為新訂租賃；及
 - (ii) 計量相關資產之賬面值，作為緊接租賃修訂日期前對租賃之投資淨額。
- (b) 否則，本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號之規定。

作為出租人—經營租賃

本集團將香港財務報告準則第9號取消確認及減值規定應用於經營租賃應收款項。

經營租賃之修改自該修改生效日期起入賬作為新租賃，而與原租賃相關之任何預付或應計租賃付款則作為新租賃租賃付款之一部分。

僱員福利

短期僱員福利

薪金、年度花紅、帶薪年假及非現金福利成本乃於僱員提供相關服務的期間累計。

定額供款計劃

本集團根據《強制性公積金計劃條例》(「強積金條例」)，為其所有合資格參加強積金計劃之僱員設立定額供款退休福利計劃(「強積金計劃」)。供款乃按僱員基本薪金之百分比計算並受限於強積金條例下之最高供款額。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Employee benefits (Continued)

Defined contribution plans (Continued)

Contributions are recognised as an expense in profit or loss as employees render services during the reporting period. The Group's obligations under the MPF Scheme are limited to the fixed percentage contributions payable.

In accordance with the rules and regulations in the PRC, the employees of the Group's entities established in the PRC are required to participate in defined contribution retirement plans organised by local governments. Contributions to these plans are expensed in profit or loss as incurred and other than these monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligation for the payment of retirement benefits to its employees.

Long service payments

The Group's net obligation in respect of long service payments under the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance is the amounts of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods. The obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method and discounted to its present value and after deducting the fair value of any related assets, including those retirement scheme benefits.

Share-based payment transactions

Equity-settled transactions

The Group's employees, including directors of the Company, receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby the employees rendered services in exchange for shares or rights over shares. The cost of such transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. The fair value of share options granted to employees is recognised as an employee cost with a corresponding increase in a reserve within equity. The fair value is determined using the binomial model, taking into account any market conditions and non-vesting conditions.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

僱員福利(續)

定額供款計劃(續)

供款在僱員提供服務之報告期內於損益中確認為開支，本集團於強積金計劃下之責任僅限於應付之固定百分比供款。

根據中國法例及法規，本集團於中國成立的實體的僱員須參與由地方政府安排的定額供款退休計劃。向該等計劃作出的供款於產生時於損益中支銷，而除該等每月供款外，本集團再無為其僱員支付退休福利款項的其他責任。

長期服務金

本集團根據香港僱傭條例就長期服務金的責任淨額乃僱員於本期間及過往期間就提供服務所賺取的未來福利金額。有關責任使用預測單位信貸法計算，並貼現至其現值及已扣除任何相關資產(包括該等退休計劃福利)的公允值。

以股份支付交易

以權益結算的交易

本集團的僱員(包括本公司董事)按以股份為基礎的付款交易之形式收取報酬，其中僱員以提供服務以換取股份或涉及股份的權利。該等與僱員進行的交易成本乃參照授出日期的股本工具的公允值計量。授予僱員的購股權公允值確認為員工成本，而權益內的儲備亦相應增加。公允值乃於計及任何市場條件及非歸屬條件後利用二項式模式釐定。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Share-based payment transactions (Continued)

Equity-settled transactions (Continued)

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the vesting conditions are to be fulfilled, ending on the date on which the entitlement of relevant employees to the award is no longer conditional on the satisfaction of any non-market vesting conditions ("vesting date"). During the vesting period, the number of share options that is expected to vest ultimately is reviewed. Any adjustment to the cumulative fair value recognised in prior periods is charged/credited to profit or loss for the year of review, with a corresponding adjustment to the reserve within equity.

When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to accumulated profits.

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service. The fair values of the goods or services received are recognised as expenses (unless the goods or services qualify for recognition as assets).

Taxation

The charge for current income tax is based on the results for the period as adjusted for items that are non-assessable or disallowed. It is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of each reporting period.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of each reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, any deferred tax arising from initial recognition of goodwill, or other asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss is not recognised.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

以股份支付交易(續)

以權益結算的交易(續)

權益結算交易的成本連同權益的相應升幅會於達致歸屬條件期間確認，直至相關僱員享有該報酬的權利毋須再受達致任何非市場歸屬條件所限之日(「歸屬日」)為止。於歸屬期內會審閱預期最終歸屬的購股權數目。於過往期間確認對累計公允值的任何調整會於審閱年度的損益中扣除／計入，並相應調整權益內的儲備。

當購股權於歸屬日後被沒收或於屆滿日仍未獲行使時，先前在購股權儲備中確認的金額將轉入累計利潤。

與僱員以外之人士進行之以權益結算以股份為基礎的付款交易，按已收貨品或服務之公允值計量，惟倘公允值未能可靠地計量，則按已授出股本工具之公允值計量。已授出股本工具之公允值於實體取得貨品或對手方提供服務當日計量。已收貨品或服務之公允值確認為費用，惟有關貨品或服務符合資格確認為資產，則作別論。

稅項

即期所得稅支出乃根據本期間的業績計算，並就毋須課稅或不可扣減項目作出調整。計算時所使用的稅率為於各報告期末已頒行或實際上已頒行的稅率。

遞延稅項乃就資產及負債的稅基與其於綜合財務報表內所示的賬面值於各報告期末的所有暫時差額，採用負債法作出撥備。然而，初步確認商譽或一項交易(業務合併除外)中的其他資產或負債所產生的任何遞延稅項，倘其於交易時不影響會計溢利或應課稅溢利或虧損，則不會確認。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Taxation (Continued)

The deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is recovered or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of each reporting period.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, tax losses and credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on undistributed dividend, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a holding company of the Group.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each holding company, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

稅項 (續)

遞延稅項資產及負債乃根據於各報告期末已頒行或實際上已頒行的稅率及稅法，按收回資產或清償負債的期間預期適用的稅率計量。

倘可能有未來應課稅溢利可用作抵銷可扣減暫時差額、稅項虧損及抵免，則會確認遞延稅項資產。

遞延稅項按未分派股息所產生之暫時差額作出撥備，惟本集團可控制暫時差額之撥回時間，以及暫時差額不大可能於可見未來撥回之情況除外。

關聯方

關聯方為與本集團有關聯的人士或實體。

- (a) 倘一名人士符合以下條件，該名人士或其近親即為與本集團有關聯：
 - (i) 對本集團有控制權或共同控制權；
 - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響力；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或本集團控股公司的主要管理人員。
- (b) 倘一間實體符合以下條件，其即為與本集團有關聯：
 - (i) 該實體與本集團為同一集團的成員公司(即各控股公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司彼此互有關聯)。
 - (ii) 其中一間實體為另一間實體之聯營公司或合營企業(或為另一間實體所屬集團成員公司的聯營公司或合營企業)。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Related parties (Continued)

- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies: (Continued)
- (iii) both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Group.
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a holding company of the entity).
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to a holding company of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity and include:

- (a) that person's children and spouse or domestic partner;
- (b) children of that person's spouse or domestic partner; and
- (c) dependants of that person or that person's spouse or domestic partner.

In the definition of a related party, an associate includes subsidiaries of the associate and a joint venture includes subsidiaries of the joint venture.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

關聯方(續)

- (b) 倘一間實體符合以下條件，其即為與本集團有關聯：(續)
- (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方的合營企業。
 - (iv) 其中一間實體為一名第三方的合營企業，而另一間實體為該第三方的聯營公司。
 - (v) 該實體為本集團或與本集團有關聯的實體就僱員福利而設的退休福利計劃。倘本集團本身為該計劃，提供資助的僱主亦為與本集團有關聯。
 - (vi) 該實體受(a)段所識別之人士控制或共同控制。
 - (vii) (a)(i)段所識別之人士對該實體有重大影響力或為該實體(或該實體控股公司)的主要管理人員。
 - (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團的任何成員公司向本集團或本集團的控股公司提供主要管理人員服務。

一名人士的近親指可於該人士與實體進行交易時，預期可能會影響該名人士或受該名人士影響的家庭成員，包括：

- (a) 該名人士的子女及配偶或同居伴侶；
- (b) 該名人士的配偶或同居伴侶的子女；及
- (c) 該名人士或該名人士配偶或同居伴侶的受養人。

於關聯方的定義中，聯營公司包括該聯營公司的附屬公司，而合營企業包括該合營企業的附屬公司。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the consolidated financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the executive directors of the Company for the purpose of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individual material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The Company's executive directors and the chief executive officer, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, have been identified as the CODM that make strategic decisions.

Critical accounting estimates and judgements

Estimates and assumptions concerning the future and judgements are made by the management of the Group in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. They affect the application of the Group's accounting policies, reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosures made. They are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Where appropriate, revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period of revision and future periods, in case the revision also affects future periods.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

分部報告

綜合財務報表內所呈報的經營分部及各分部項目的金額，與定期就本集團各業務線及地域的資源分配及表現評估而向本集團行政董事提供的財務資料一致。

就財務報告而言，個別重大的經營分部不會彙集計算，惟擁有類似經濟特徵及在產品及服務性質、生產過程性質、客戶類別或種類、分銷產品或提供服務的方法以及監管環境性質方面類似的分部除外。個別不重大的經營分部倘具備大部分該等特質，亦可以彙集計算。

經營分部的呈報方式與提供予主要經營決策者(「主要經營決策者」)的內部報告一致。本公司的執行董事及首席執行官(負責分配資源及評估經營分部的表現)已被識別為作出戰略決策的主要經營決策者。

關鍵會計估計及判斷

本集團管理層於編製綜合財務報表時會作出關於未來的估計及假設以及判斷。有關估計、假設及判斷會影響本集團會計政策的應用，資產、負債、收入及開支的呈報金額，以及所作出的披露。管理層會持續根據經驗及相關因素(包括在相關情況下被認為是對未來事件作出的合理預期)對有關估計、假設及判斷作出評估。於適用時，會計估計的修訂會於作出修訂的期間及未來期間(如有關修訂同時影響未來期間)確認。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

(i) *Key sources of estimation uncertainty*

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets)

The management of the Group determines the estimated useful lives of the Group's property, plant and equipment based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of the relevant assets of similar nature and functions. The estimated useful lives could be different as a result of technical innovations which could affect the related depreciation charges included in profit or loss.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets)

The management of the Group determines whether the Group's property, plant and equipment are impaired when an indication of impairment exists. This requires an estimation of the recoverable amount of the property, plant and equipment, which is based on the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal was determined by the management of the Group using the cost approach and/or sales comparison approach, as appropriate. Fair value which is determined by using cost approach requires an estimation of new replacement cost of the assets from which deductions are then made to allow for physical deterioration and all forms of obsolescence and optimisation. The fair value using sales comparison approach is based on available data from observable market prices of similar assets less incremental costs of disposal.

Deferred tax assets

The recognition of the deferred tax assets mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual future profits generated are less than expected, a material reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in profit or loss in the period in which such a reversal takes place.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

(i) *估計不確定性的主要來源*

物業、廠房及設備的可使用期限(包括使用權資產)

本集團管理層根據對性質及功能相似的有關資產的實際可使用期限的過往經驗釐定本集團的物業、廠房及設備的估計可使用期限。估計可使用期限或會因技術革新而變動，從而可能影響計入損益的有關折舊費用。

物業、廠房及設備的減值(包括使用權資產)

本集團管理層於出現減值跡象時釐定本集團的物業、廠房及設備是否出現減值。該過程需要估計物業、廠房及設備的可收回金額，此乃根據公允值減出售成本與使用價值之較高者。公允值減出售成本由本集團管理層使用成本法及／或銷售比較法(如適用)釐定。使用成本法釐定公允值需估計有關資產之新重置成本，再從中作出扣減，以計及老化及所有形式的陳舊及優化。使用銷售比較法釐定公允值乃根據自類似資產可觀察市價取得的數據減去出售的增量成本。

遞延稅項資產

遞延稅項資產的確認主要取決於未來是否有足夠的未來溢利或應課稅暫時差額。倘所產生的實際未來溢利少於預期，或會作出重大的遞延稅項資產回撥，此回撥將在回撥發生的期間內於損益內確認。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

(i) Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Fair value of financial assets at FVPL

As disclosed in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements, the financial assets are related to the unlisted investments in key management insurance contracts and the fair value at the end of the reporting period were determined with reference to the respective surrender cash value of each insurance contract, which is primarily based on the performance of the underlying investment portfolio together with the guaranteed minimum returns, reported by the bank on a regular basis.

Where the fair value of financial assets recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined by reference to the surrender cash value. The inputs are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. The judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Loss allowance for ECL

The management of the Group estimates the loss allowance for trade receivables and finance lease receivables by using various inputs and assumptions including but not limited to risk of default. The estimation involves high degree of uncertainty which is based on the Group's historical information, existing market conditions as well as forward-looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. Where the expectation is different from the original estimate, such difference will impact the carrying amount of trade receivables.

Allowance for inventories

The management of the Group reviews the condition of inventories at the end of each reporting period and makes allowance for inventories that are identified as obsolete, slow-moving or no longer recoverable. The management of the Group carries out the inventory review on a product-by-product basis and makes allowances by reference to the latest market prices and current market conditions.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

(i) 估計不確定性的主要來源(續)

按公允值計入損益的金融資產公允值

誠如綜合財務報表附註15所披露，金融資產與主要管理人員保險合約中的非上市投資相關，且於報告期末的公允值乃參考各保險合約的相關退保現金值釐定，乃主要基於銀行定期報告的相關投資組合的表現以及保證最低退款額。

倘計入綜合財務狀況表的金融資產公允值無法自活躍市場獲得，其乃參考退保現金值釐定。輸入數據盡可能來自可觀察市場，但在不可行的情況下，於確定公允值時需要一定程度的判斷。判斷包括考慮流動資金風險、信貸風險及波動率等輸入數據。有關該等因素的假設變化可能會影響金融工具的報告公允值。

預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備

本集團管理層通過採用多種輸入數據及假設(包括但不限於違約風險)估計貿易應收款項及應收融資租賃款項的虧損撥備。於各報告期末，估計涉及基於本集團過往資料、現行市況及前瞻性估計的高度不確定因素。倘預期與原先的估計不符，則有關差異將影響貿易應收款項的賬面值。

存貨撥備

本集團管理層於各報告期末檢討存貨情況，並就確認為過時、滯銷或不可回收的存貨作出撥備。本集團管理層就各項產品逐一進行存貨檢討，並根據最新市場價格及現行市況作出撥備。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Critical accounting estimates and judgements (Continued)

(i) *Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)*

Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in Hong Kong and the PRC. Significant estimates are required in determining the provision for income taxes. There are transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain where the final tax outcome of these matters may be different from the amounts that were initially recorded and such differences will affect the income tax and deferred tax provision in the period in which such determination is made.

Discount rates for calculating lease liabilities – as lessee

The Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rates to discount future lease payments since interest rates implicit in the leases are not readily determinable. In determining the discounts rates for its leases, the Group refers to a rate that is readily observable as the starting point and then applies judgement and adjusts such observable rate to determine the incremental borrowing rate.

(ii) *Critical judgements made in applying accounting policies*

Property, plant and equipment used for generating rental income

The Group has developed certain criteria in making judgements whether certain properties used for generating rental income are qualified and recognised in property, plant and equipment. Certain properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rental income, and another portion that is held for use in the operation of the Group's business. If portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. The properties are investment properties only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services. Judgement is made in an individual property basis to determine whether the above criteria are so significant that property does not qualify as investment properties.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

(i) *估計不確定性的主要來源(續)*

所得稅

本集團須於香港及中國繳納所得稅。在釐定所得稅撥備時需要作出重大估計。有部分交易和計算無法確定最終定稅情況，倘該等事項的最終稅務後果與最初記錄的金額不同，此等差額將影響作出定稅期間的所得稅及遞延稅項撥備。

計算租賃負債所用貼現率 – 作為承租人

由於租賃的隱含利率不易釐定，故本集團採用承租人之增量借款利率對未來租賃付款進行貼現。於釐定租賃貼現率時，本集團參考可直接觀察之利率作為起始點，其後對該可觀察利率運用判斷及調整來釐定增量借款利率。

(ii) *應用會計政策時作出的重大判斷*

用作產生租金收入的物業、廠房及設備

本集團在判斷用於產生租金收入的若干物業是否合資格並在物業、機器及設備中確認時制訂若干準則。若干物業包括為賺取租金收入而持有的部分，以及為經營本集團業務而持有的另一部分。倘若有關部分可以單獨出售或根據融資租賃單獨出租，本集團將相關部分單獨入賬。只有當一小部分為持有用於生產或供應商品或服務時，該物業方屬投資物業。判斷是按個別物業的基礎上進行，以確定上述準則是否非常重要，以致物業不合資格成為投資物業。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Future changes in HKFRSs

At the date of authorising these consolidated financial statements, the HKICPA has issued the following new/revised HKFRSs that are not yet effective for current year, which the Group has not early adopted.

Amendments to HKAS 1
香港會計準則第1號之修訂

Amendments to HKAS 8
香港會計準則第8號之修訂

Amendments to HKAS 12

香港會計準則第12號之修訂
HKFRS 17

香港財務報告準則第17號

Amendment to HKFRS 17
香港財務報告準則第17號之修訂

Amendments to HKAS 1
香港會計準則第1號之修訂

Amendments to HKAS 1
香港會計準則第1號之修訂

Amendments to HKFRS 16
香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28

香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則
第28號之修訂

Disclosure of Accounting Policies ^[1]
會計政策披露 ^[1]

Definition of Accounting Estimates ^[1]
會計估計之定義 ^[1]

Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising
from a Single Transaction ^[1]

與單一交易產生的資產和負債相關的遞延所得稅 ^[1]

Insurance Contracts ^[1]

保險合約 ^[1]

Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information ^[1]
首次應用香港財務報告準則第17號及香港財務報告準則第9號

— 比較資料 ^[1]

Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current ^[2]
將負債分類為流動或非流動 ^[2]

Non-current Liabilities with Covenants ^[2]

附帶契諾的非流動負債 ^[2]

Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback ^[2]

售後租回的租賃負債 ^[2]

Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor
and its Associate or Joint Venture ^[3]

投資者與其聯營公司或合資企業之間的資產出售或注資 ^[3]

^[1] Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

^[2] Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

^[3] The effective date to be determined

The directors of the Company does not anticipate that the application of these new/revised HKFRSs in future periods will have any material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

2. 主要會計政策 (續)

香港財務報告準則的未來變動

於批准綜合財務報表當日，香港會計師公會已頒佈下列於本年度尚未生效，且本集團並無提前採用的新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則。

Disclosure of Accounting Policies ^[1]
會計政策披露 ^[1]

Definition of Accounting Estimates ^[1]
會計估計之定義 ^[1]

Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising
from a Single Transaction ^[1]

與單一交易產生的資產和負債相關的遞延所得稅 ^[1]

Insurance Contracts ^[1]

保險合約 ^[1]

Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information ^[1]
首次應用香港財務報告準則第17號及香港財務報告準則第9號

— 比較資料 ^[1]

Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current ^[2]
將負債分類為流動或非流動 ^[2]

Non-current Liabilities with Covenants ^[2]

附帶契諾的非流動負債 ^[2]

Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback ^[2]

售後租回的租賃負債 ^[2]

Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor
and its Associate or Joint Venture ^[3]

投資者與其聯營公司或合資企業之間的資產出售或注資 ^[3]

^[1] 於2023年1月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效

^[2] 於2024年1月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效

^[3] 生效日期待定

本公司董事預期於未來期間應用該等新訂／經修訂香港財務報告準則不會對本集團的綜合財務報表造成任何重大影響。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information reported to the executive directors of the Company, being identified as the CODM, for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of goods delivered. No operating segments identified by the CODM have been aggregated in arriving at the reportable segments of the Group.

Specifically, the Group's reportable and operating segments are as follows:

- 1) E-cigarettes products segment: manufacturing and sales of e-cigarettes products.
- 2) Integrated plastic solutions segment: manufacturing and sales of moulds and plastic products.
- 3) Medical consumable products segment: manufacturing and sales of medical consumable products.

Segment revenue and results

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

Segment revenue represents revenue derived from manufacturing and sales of e-cigarettes products, moulds and plastic products and medical consumable products.

Segment results represent the gross profit less selling and distribution costs, reversal of/provision for loss allowance on trade receivables, write-off of property, plant and equipment, loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and impairment losses on property, plant and equipment incurred by each segment without allocation of other income, other losses and gains, net, administrative and other operating expenses, finance costs and income tax expenses. This is the information reported to the CODM of the Group for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment.

3. 分部資料

就資源分配及分部表現評估而向本公司執行董事(被識別為主要營運決策者)報告之資料，主要集中於所交付商品的類別。在設定本集團的可報告分部時，主要營運決策者並無將所識別之經營分部彙合。

具體而言，本集團的可報告及經營分部如下：

- 1) 電子煙產品分部：製造及銷售電子煙產品。
- 2) 一體化注塑解決方案分部：生產及銷售模具及塑膠製品。
- 3) 醫療消耗品分部：製造及銷售醫療消耗品。

分部收益及業績

經營分部的會計政策與綜合財務報表附註2所述的本集團會計政策相同。

分部收益指製造及銷售電子煙產品、模具及塑膠製品以及醫療消耗品所得收益。

分部業績指各分部所賺取的毛利減銷售及分銷成本、貿易應收款項、虧損撥備撥回／虧損撥備、物業、廠房及設備撇銷、出售物業、廠房及設備虧損及於物業、廠房及設備的減值虧損，而並無分配其他收入、其他虧損及收益淨額、行政及其他經營開支、財務成本及所得稅開支。此乃就資源分配及表現評估向本集團主要營運決策者報告的資料。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Segment revenue and results (Continued)

For the purposes of monitoring segment performance and allocating resources between segments:

- segment assets include certain property, plant and equipment, finance lease receivables, inventories and trade receivables. Other assets are not allocated to operating segments as these assets are managed on a group basis; and
- segment liabilities include trade payables and contract liabilities. Other liabilities are not allocated to operating segments as these liabilities are managed on a group basis.

3. 分部資料(續)

分部收益及業績(續)

就監控分部表現及分配分部間資源而言：

- 分部資產包括若干物業、廠房及設備、應收融資租賃款項、存貨及貿易應收款項。其他資產均未分配至經營分部，因該等資產按集團基準管理；及
- 分部負債包括貿易應付款項及合約負債。其他負債均未分配至經營分部，因該等負債按集團基準管理。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Segment revenue and results (Continued)

The followings are analysis of the Group's revenue and results by reportable and operating segments:

3. 分部資料(續)

分部收益及業績(續)

以下為本集團可報告及經營分部的收益及業績分析：

		E-cigarettes products 電子煙產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Integrated plastic solutions 一體化注塑 解決方案 HK\$'000 千港元	Medical consumable products 醫療消耗品 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2022	截至2022年12月31日止年度				
Segment revenue	分部收益	553,226	587,126	3,589	1,143,941
Gross profit	毛利	113,001	146,875	197	260,073
Reversal of loss allowance on trade receivables	貿易應收款項虧損撥備撥回	-	216	-	216
Write-off of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備撇銷	-	(574)	-	(574)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	(413)	(6)	-	(419)
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本	-	(5,774)	(21)	(5,795)
Segment results	分部業績	112,588	140,737	176	253,501
<i>Unallocated income and expenses</i>	<i>未分配收入及開支</i>				
Other income	其他收入				7,923
Other losses, net	其他虧損淨額				(6,676)
Administrative and other operating expenses	行政及其他經營開支				(130,714)
Finance costs	財務成本				(7,208)
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利				116,826
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支				(10,881)
Profit for the year	年內溢利				105,945



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Segment revenue and results (Continued)

		E-cigarettes products 電子煙產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Integrated plastic solutions 一體化注塑 解決方案 HK\$'000 千港元	Medical consumable products 醫療消耗品 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2021	截至2021年12月31日 止年度				
Segment revenue	分部收益	634,271	481,366	2,051	1,117,688
Gross profit (loss)	毛利(毛損)	137,416	120,245	(3,803)	253,858
Provision for loss allowance on trade receivables	貿易應收款項 虧損撥備	-	(349)	-	(349)
Write-off of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及 設備撇銷	(20)	(422)	-	(442)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	-	(236)	-	(236)
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備的 減值虧損	-	-	(7,889)	(7,889)
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本	-	(7,424)	-	(7,424)
Segment results	分部業績	137,396	111,814	(11,692)	237,518
<i>Unallocated income and expenses</i>	<i>未分配收入及開支</i>				
Other income	其他收入				7,105
Other gains, net	其他收益淨額				1,740
Administrative and other operating expenses	行政及其他經營開支				(126,290)
Finance costs	財務成本				(7,667)
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利				112,406
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支				(16,142)
Profit for the year	年內溢利				96,264

3. 分部資料(續)

分部收益及業績(續)

		E-cigarettes products 電子煙產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Integrated plastic solutions 一體化注塑 解決方案 HK\$'000 千港元	Medical consumable products 醫療消耗品 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2021	截至2021年12月31日 止年度				
Segment revenue	分部收益	634,271	481,366	2,051	1,117,688
Gross profit (loss)	毛利(毛損)	137,416	120,245	(3,803)	253,858
Provision for loss allowance on trade receivables	貿易應收款項 虧損撥備	-	(349)	-	(349)
Write-off of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及 設備撇銷	(20)	(422)	-	(442)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	-	(236)	-	(236)
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備的 減值虧損	-	-	(7,889)	(7,889)
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本	-	(7,424)	-	(7,424)
Segment results	分部業績	137,396	111,814	(11,692)	237,518
<i>Unallocated income and expenses</i>	<i>未分配收入及開支</i>				
Other income	其他收入				7,105
Other gains, net	其他收益淨額				1,740
Administrative and other operating expenses	行政及其他經營開支				(126,290)
Finance costs	財務成本				(7,667)
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利				112,406
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支				(16,142)
Profit for the year	年內溢利				96,264

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Segment assets and liabilities

		E-cigarettes products 電子煙產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Integrated plastic solutions 一體化注塑 解決方案 HK\$'000 千港元	Medical consumable products 醫療消耗品 HK\$'000 千港元	Unallocated 未分配 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2022/ Year ended 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日 ／截至2022年 12月31日止年度					
Assets						
Reportable segment assets	可報告分部資產	64,026	554,377	17,730	568,480	1,204,613
Liabilities						
Reportable segment liabilities	可報告分部負債	77,619	100,178	-	245,090	422,887
Other information						
Capital expenditure	資本開支	1,200	2,612	-	8,695	12,507
Depreciation	折舊	3,798	37,752	2,126	5,958	49,634
Write-down of inventories	存貨撇銷	940	4,141	-	-	5,081
Research and development expenses	研發開支	16,359	16,598	-	-	32,957



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Segment assets and liabilities (Continued)

	E-cigarettes products 電子煙產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Integrated plastic solutions 一體化注塑解決方案 HK\$'000 千港元	Medical consumable products 醫療消耗品 HK\$'000 千港元	Unallocated 未分配 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2021/ Year ended 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日 ／截至2021年 12月31日止年度				
Assets	資產				
Reportable segment assets	可報告分部資產	153,683	570,159	23,287	1,347,035
Liabilities	負債				
Reportable segment liabilities	可報告分部負債	140,104	70,356	–	592,247
Other information	其他資料				
Capital expenditure	資本開支	2,058	17,448	–	80,922
Depreciation	折舊	4,388	38,399	2,121	51,015
Write-down of inventories	存貨撇銷	–	3,421	3,907	7,328
Research and development expenses	研發開支	17,620	13,000	246	30,866

3. 分部資料(續)

分部資產及負債(續)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Geographical information

The following table sets out information about the geographical location of the Group's property, plant and equipment ("Specified non-current assets"). The geographical location of the Specified non-current assets is based on the physical location of the assets.

Specified non-current assets

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	6,132	1,722
The PRC	中國	658,867	763,119
		664,999	764,841

Information about the Group's revenue from external customers is presented based on the location of customers.

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶收益		
The United States of America	美利堅合眾國	148,815	163,558
The PRC	中國	236,588	237,904
The United Kingdom	英國	26,943	25,033
Hong Kong	香港	53,260	49,702
Netherlands	荷蘭	485,787	555,407
Japan	日本	24,440	14,247
India	印度	65,358	13,963
Germany	德國	97,735	50,120
Others	其他	5,015	7,754
		1,143,941	1,117,688

3. 分部資料(續)

地區資料

下表載列有關本集團物業、廠房及設備(「指定非流動資產」)地理位置的資料。指定非流動資產的地理位置乃以資產的實際位置為依據。

指定非流動資產

有關本集團外部客戶收益的資料乃按客戶的位置呈列。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

3. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Information about major customers

Revenue from customers of the corresponding periods contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group are as follows:

		E-cigarettes products 電子煙產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Integrated plastic solutions 一體化注塑 解決方案 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2022	截至2022年12月31日止年度			
Customer A and its affiliated companies	客戶A及其聯屬公司	543,651	1,091	544,742
Customer B and its affiliated companies	客戶B及其聯屬公司	–	143,813	143,813
Customer C and its affiliated companies	客戶C及其聯屬公司	–	150,542	150,542
		543,651	295,446	839,097
Year ended 31 December 2021	截至2021年12月31日止年度			
Customer A and its affiliated companies	客戶A及其聯屬公司	634,271	254	634,525
Customer B and its affiliated companies	客戶B及其聯屬公司	–	144,904	144,904
Customer C and its affiliated companies	客戶C及其聯屬公司	–	118,232	118,232
		634,271	263,390	897,661

4. REVENUE

4. 收益

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from contracts with customers within the scope of HKFRS 15	香港財務報告準則第15號範圍內來自客戶合約的收益		
Sales of e-cigarettes products	銷售電子煙產品	553,226	634,271
Sales of moulds and plastic products	銷售模具及塑膠製品	587,126	481,366
Sales of medical consumable products	銷售醫療消耗品	3,589	2,051
		1,143,941	1,117,688

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

4. REVENUE (CONTINUED)

The revenue from contracts with customers within the scope of HKFRS 15 is recognised at a point in time.

4. 收益(續)

來自香港財務報告準則第15號範圍內客戶合約的收益是按某一時間點確認。

5. OTHER INCOME

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	623	489
Finance lease interest income	融資租賃利息收入	305	305
Government grants (Note)	政府補貼(附註)	2,509	1,788
Management service income	管理服務收入	145	150
Rental and utilities recharge income	租金及水電費退費收入	663	729
Sales of scrap materials	廢料銷售	1,908	2,481
Sundry income	雜項收入	1,770	1,163
		7,923	7,105

Note: Included in the amount is the amortisation of deferred government grant of approximately HK\$1,498,000 (2021: HK\$1,388,000) in relation to the acquisition of certain property, plant and equipment. In the opinion of the management of the Group, the remaining government grants have no unfulfilled condition or contingency relating to the government grants.

附註：所包括金額為與收購若干物業、廠房及設備有關的遞延政府補貼攤銷約1,498,000港元(2021年：1,388,000港元)。本集團管理層認為，餘下政府補貼概無尚未達成條件或有關政府補貼的或然事項。

6. OTHER (LOSSES) AND GAINS, NET

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Exchange (loss) gain, net	匯兌(虧損)收益淨額	(7,581)	872
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVPL (Note 15)	按公允值計入損益的金融資產公允值變動(附註15)	905	868
Write-off of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備撇銷	(574)	(442)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	(419)	(236)
		(7,669)	1,062

6. 其他(虧損)及收益淨額



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

7. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

This is stated after charging:

7. 除稅前溢利

此已扣除下列各項列賬：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Finance costs	財務成本		
Interest on interest-bearing borrowings	計息借款利息	6,515	6,864
Interest on payables for construction in progress	應付在建工程款項的利息	557	414
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	136	389
		7,208	7,667
Staff costs, including directors' emoluments	員工成本 (包括董事酬金)		
Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kinds	薪金、貼津及其他實物福利	163,721	159,142
Discretionary bonus	酌情花紅	28,824	30,761
Contributions to defined contribution plans	向定額供款計劃供款	13,434	14,055
Share-based payment expenses	股份酬金成本	-	436
Total staff costs (charged to "cost of goods sold", "administrative and other operating expenses" and "inventories", as appropriate)	員工成本總額(計入「商品銷售成本」、「行政及其他經營開支」及「存貨」(倘適用))	205,979	204,394
Other items	其他項目		
Cost of inventories	存貨成本	883,868	863,830
Auditors' remuneration	核數師薪酬	1,531	1,086
Depreciation (charged to "cost of goods sold" and "administrative and other operating expenses", as appropriate)	折舊(計入「商品銷售成本」及「行政及其他經營開支」(倘適用))	49,634	51,015
Write-down of inventories (charged to "cost of goods sold")	存貨撇銷(計入「商品銷售成本」)	5,081	7,328
Short-term lease payments	短期租賃款項	526	114
Share-based payment expenses to eligible participants other than employees	除僱員外的合資格參與者之股份酬金成本	-	67
Research and development expenses	研發開支	32,957	30,866

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BENEFITS OF DIRECTORS

(a) Directors' remuneration

The aggregate amounts of remuneration received or receivable by the directors of the Company are set out below.

Year ended 31 December 2022

8. 有關董事福利

(a) 董事薪酬

本公司董事已收或應收薪酬之總金額載列如下。

截至2022年12月31日止年度

		Salaries, allowances and other benefits	Discretionary bonus	Contributions to defined contribution plans	Share-based payment expenses	Total	
		Directors' fees 薪金、貼津及 董事袍金 其他實物福利	酌情花紅	定額供款 計劃供款	股份 酬金成本	總計	
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	
<i>Executive directors¹</i> 執行董事 ¹							
Chan Tsan Lam	陳燦林	-	6,807	15,436	18	-	22,261
Chan Yin Yan	陳燕欣	-	3,380	3,293	18	-	6,691
Poon Po Han Lisa	潘寶嫻	-	2,860	1,853	18	-	4,731
<i>Independent non-executive directors²</i> 獨立非執行董事 ²							
Chan Bing Kai	陳秉階	180	-	-	-	-	180
Hung Chun Leung	洪俊良	180	-	-	-	-	180
Ng Chi Wai	吳志偉	180	-	-	-	-	180
		540	13,047	20,582	54	-	34,223

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BENEFITS OF DIRECTORS

(CONTINUED)

(a) Directors' remuneration (Continued)

Year ended 31 December 2021

		Salaries, allowances and other benefits	Discretionary bonus	Contributions to defined contribution plans	Share-based payment expenses	Total
	Directors' fees	薪金、貼津及 其他實物福利	酌情花紅	定額供款 計劃供款	股份 酬金成本	總計
	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
<i>Executive directors¹</i>	<i>執行董事¹</i>					
Chan Tsan Lam	陳燦林	-	5,102	15,263	18	20,392
Chan Yin Yan	陳燕欣	-	2,691	3,256	18	6,056
Poon Po Han Lisa	潘寶嫻	-	2,243	1,832	18	4,184
<i>Independent non-executive directors²</i>	<i>獨立非執行董事²</i>					
Chan Bing Kai	陳秉階	180	-	-	7	187
Hung Chun Leung	洪俊良	180	-	-	7	187
Ng Chi Wai	吳志偉	180	-	-	-	180
		540	10,036	20,351	54	31,186

¹ The executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group.

² The independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were for their services as directors of the Company.

Mr. Chan Tsan Lam is also the chief executive officer of the Company and his emoluments disclosed above included those for services rendered by him as the chief executive officer.

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, no emoluments were paid or payable by the Group to any of the directors of the Company as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as a compensation for loss of office. There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any emoluments for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

8. 有關董事福利(續)

(a) 董事薪酬(續)

截至2021年12月31日止年度

¹ 上文所示之執行董事酬金乃因彼等就本公司及本集團的事務管理所提供的服務。

² 上文所示之獨立非執行董事酬金乃因彼等擔任本公司董事之服務。

陳燦林先生亦為本公司首席執行官，其於上文所披露之酬金包括彼出任首席執行官之酬金。

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團概無向本公司董事支付或應付酬金，作為吸引彼等加入或加入本集團時的獎勵或離職補償。截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，概無董事放棄或同意放棄任何薪酬的安排。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

8. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BENEFITS OF DIRECTORS

(CONTINUED)

(a) Directors' remuneration (Continued)

The Group's remuneration policy is to compensate its employees based on their performance, qualifications and the Group's operational results. The Group also reimburses its directors of the Company and senior management of the Company for expenses which are necessarily and reasonably incurred for the provision of services to the Group or executing their functions in relation to the operations of the Group.

(b) Directors' retirement benefits

No retirement benefits were paid to or payable by the Group to any of the directors of the Company in respect services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company or its subsidiary undertakings during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

(c) Loans, quasi-loans and other dealings in favour of directors

There were no other loans, quasi-loans or other dealings in favour of the directors of the Company, their controlled companies or entities connected with such directors entered into or subsisted during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

(d) Directors' material interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

Saved as disclosed in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, no other transactions, arrangements and contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Group was a party and in which a director of the Company, or an entity connected with the director, had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

(e) Discretionary bonus

Executive directors of the Company are entitled to bonus payment which are discretionary and determined based on the Group's performance.

8. 有關董事福利(續)

(a) 董事薪酬(續)

本集團的薪酬政策為根據僱員的表現、資格及本集團的經營業績對其給付報酬。本集團亦報銷本公司董事及高級管理層為向本集團提供服務或履行其與本集團運營有關的職能而產生的必要且合理的費用。

(b) 董事退休福利

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團概無向本公司任何董事支付或應付與本公司或其附屬公司事務管理相關的服務方面的退休福利。

(c) 以董事為受益人之貸款、類貸款及其他交易

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，概無以本公司董事或彼等的控股公司或與該等董事有關連的實體為受益人訂立或存續之其他貸款、類貸款或其他交易。

(d) 董事於交易、安排或合約當中的重大權益

除綜合財務報表附註30所披露者外，概無本集團為訂約方且本公司董事或與該董事有關聯的實體於當中直接或間接擁有重大權益且對本集團業務屬重大的其他交易、安排及合約於本年度或截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度的任何時間存續。

(e) 酌情花紅

本公司執行董事有權獲得酌情及根據本集團表現釐定的花紅款項。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

9. FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

An analysis of the five highest paid individuals during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

		Number of individuals 人數	
		2022 2022年	2021 2021年
Director	董事	3	3
Non-director	非董事	2	2
		5	5

Details of the remuneration of the remaining two (2021: two) highest paid individuals who are not a director of the Company are as follows:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kinds	薪金、貼津及其他實物福利	3,589	2,249
Discretionary bonus	酌情花紅	727	3,079
Contributions to defined contribution plans	定額供款計劃供款	36	18
Share-based payment expenses	股份酬金成本	–	82
		4,352	5,428

The number of the highest paid individuals, who are not the directors of the Company whose emoluments fell within the following emoluments band is as follows:

		Number of individuals 人數	
		2022 2022年	2021 2021年
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	–	–
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至1,500,000港元	–	–
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1,500,001港元至2,000,000港元	1	–
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2,000,001港元至2,500,000港元	–	1
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	2,500,001港元至3,000,000港元	1	1
		2	2

9. 五名最高薪酬人士

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，五名最高薪酬人士的分析如下：

其餘兩名(2021年：兩名)非本公司董事之最高薪酬人士之薪酬詳情如下：

並非本公司董事且薪酬介乎以下範圍的最高薪酬人士人數如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

9. FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS (CONTINUED)

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, no emoluments were paid or payable by the Group to any of these highest paid non-director individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as a compensation for loss of office. There was no arrangement under which any of these highest paid non-director individuals waived or agreed to waive any emoluments for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

9. 五名最高薪酬人士 (續)

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團概無向任何該等最高薪酬非董事人士支付或應付薪酬，作為吸引彼等加入或加入本集團時的獎勵或離職補償。截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，概無任何該等最高薪酬非董事人士放棄或同意放棄任何酬金的安排。

10. TAXATION

10. 稅項

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current tax	即期稅項		
Hong Kong Profits Tax	香港利得稅		
Current year	本年度	4,530	6,351
Over provision in prior year	過往年度超額撥備	(55)	(1,214)
		4,475	5,137
PRC Enterprise Income Tax	中國企業所得稅		
Current year	本年度	10,044	15,052
(Over) Under-provision in prior year	過往年度(超額撥備) 撥備不足	(1,500)	1
		8,544	15,053
Deferred tax (Note 25)	遞延稅項(附註25)		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	暫時性差額產生及撥回	2,185	(5,145)
(Benefit) Utilisation of tax losses recognised	已確認稅項虧損之(免除)動用	(4,323)	1,097
		(2,138)	(4,048)
Total income tax expenses for the year	年內所得稅開支總額	10,881	16,142

Pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Cayman Islands and the British Virgin Islands ("BVI"), the Group is not subject to any income tax under these jurisdictions.

根據開曼群島及英屬處女群島(「英屬處女群島」)的規則及規例，本集團於該等司法權區無須繳納任何所得稅。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

10. TAXATION (CONTINUED)

For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the assessable profits of a Hong Kong incorporated subsidiary of the Group (as elected by the management of the Group) is subject to the two-tiered profits tax rates regime that the first HK\$2 million of assessable profits will be taxed at 8.25% (the “graduated tax rate”), and assessable profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5% (the “standard tax rate”). The Hong Kong Profits Tax of other Group’s entities which established in Hong Kong and Cayman Islands is calculated at the standard tax rate of 16.5% of their respective estimated assessable profits for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

The Group’s entities established in the PRC are subject to PRC Enterprise Income Tax (“EIT”) at a statutory rate of 25%, except for Huizhou Tian Chang Industrial Company Limited* (惠州市天長實業有限公司), which was approved to be a “New and High Technology Enterprise” since December 2022 with a valid period of 3 years. The “New and High Technology Enterprise” is subject to a preferential rate of 15% during the valid period. The State Taxation Administration of the PRC announced in March 2021 that enterprises engaging in research and development activities would be entitled to claim at maximum 200% of their research and development expenses as “Super Deduction”. The directors of the Company consider the eligibility of the PRC subsidiaries and recognise the additional tax deduction for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

10. 稅項(續)

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團於香港註冊成立的附屬公司(由本集團管理層選出)的應課稅溢利須按利得稅兩級制納稅，即首2百萬港元應課稅溢利將按8.25%繳稅(「累進稅率」)，而2百萬港元以上的應課稅溢利將按16.5%繳稅(「標準稅率」)。本集團其他於香港及開曼群島成立的實體的香港利得稅乃按截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度其各自估計應課稅溢利的16.5%的標準稅率計算。

本集團於中國成立的實體須按25%的法定稅率繳納中國企業所得稅(「企業所得稅」)，惟惠州市天長實業有限公司自2022年12月批准為「高新技術企業」須繳納15%的優惠稅率，有效期為3年。中國國家稅務總局於2021年3月宣佈，從事研發活動的企業可按其研發費用的最高200%申請「超級扣除」。本公司董事已考慮中國附屬公司是否符合資格並確認截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度的額外稅項扣除。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

10. TAXATION (CONTINUED)

10. 稅項(續)

Reconciliation of income tax expense:

所得稅開支對賬：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利	116,826	112,406
Income tax at applicable tax rate	按適用稅率計算的所得稅	17,103	23,319
Effect on graduated tax rate	累進稅率的影響	(165)	(165)
Non-deductible expenses	不可扣稅開支	316	1,851
Additional deduction allowance for research and development costs	研發成本的額外扣減津貼	(4,723)	(7,536)
Tax exempt revenue	免稅收益	(230)	(173)
Tax concession	稅收減免	(30)	(30)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	未確認稅項虧損之稅項影響	423	317
Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	動用未曾確認稅項虧損	(222)	(227)
Others	其他	(36)	(1)
Over provision in prior year	過往年度超額撥備	(1,555)	(1,213)
Income tax expenses for the year	年內所得稅開支	10,881	16,142

The applicable tax rate is the weighted average of tax rates prevailing in the territories in which the Group's entities operate.

適用稅率指本集團的實體經營所在地區現行的加權平均稅率。

* For identification purpose only



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

11. DIVIDENDS

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Final dividend in respect of 2021 of HK2.0 cents per ordinary share (2020: HK1.5 cents)	2021年末期股息每股普通股2.0港仙(2020年: 1.5港仙)	12,400	9,300
Not recognised final dividend - Final dividend declared after the balance sheet date of HK2.0 cents per ordinary share (2021: HK2.0 cents) (Note)	未確認的末期股息—於資產負債表日期後宣派的末期股息每股普通股2.0港仙(2021年: 2.0港仙)(附註)	12,400	12,400

Note: At a meeting held on 29 March 2023, the directors of the Company recommended the payment of a final dividend of HK2.0 cents (2021: HK2.0 cents) per ordinary share totalling HK\$12,400,000 (2021: HK\$12,400,000) for the year ended 31 December 2022. The proposed dividend for the year ended 31 December 2022 will be accounted for as an appropriation of reserves in the year ending 31 December 2023 if it is approved at the forthcoming annual general meeting. The proposed final dividend has not been recognised as dividend payables in the consolidated statement of financial position at 31 December 2022.

附註：在2023年3月29日舉行的會議上，本公司董事建議派付截至2022年12月31日止年度的末期股息每股普通股2.0港仙(2021年: 2.0港仙)，總計12,400,000港元(2021年: 12,400,000港元)。倘於應屆股東週年大會上獲批准，截至2022年12月31日止年度的建議股息將於截至2023年12月31日止年度以分配儲備的方式列賬。建議末期股息並未於2022年12月31日的綜合財務狀況表確認為應付股息。

12. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic earnings per share is based on profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Earnings for the purpose of calculating basic and diluted earnings per share:	就計算每股基本及攤薄盈利的溢利：		
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔年內溢利	105,945	96,264

12. 每股盈利

每股基本盈利乃基於本公司權益持有人應佔溢利及截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度已發行普通股加權平均數計算：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

12. EARNINGS PER SHARE (CONTINUED)

12. 每股盈利(續)

		'000 千股	'000 千股
<i>Number of shares:</i>	<i>股份數目：</i>		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating basic earnings per share	就計算每股基本盈利的普通股加權平均數	620,000	620,000
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares:	潛在攤薄普通股影響：		
– Share options of the Company	– 本公司購股權	3,459	5,405
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share	就計算每股攤薄盈利的普通股加權平均數	623,459	625,405
Basic earnings per share (HK cents)	每股基本盈利(港仙)	17.09	15.53
Diluted earnings per share (HK cents)	每股攤薄盈利(港仙)	16.99	15.39

Note: For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the computation of diluted earnings per share assumed the exercise of the first and second tranche of share options (Note 28) granted by the Company because the exercise price of these share options was lower than the average market price of the Company's shares.

附註：截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，由於本公司授出的第一批及第二批購股權(附註28)的行使價低於本公司股份的平均市價，故在計算每股攤薄盈利時已假設該等購股權獲行使。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

13. SUBSIDIARIES

Details of the subsidiaries at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

13. 附屬公司

於報告期末的附屬公司詳情如下：

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/ 成立地點	Date of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/ 成立日期	Particulars of paid up capital 繳足資本 詳情	Attributable equity interest held by the Company 本公司持有的應佔權益		Principal activities/ place of operation 主營業務/經營地點
				2022 2022年	2021 2021年	
<i>Directly held by the Company</i> 本公司直接持有						
Tian Chang Investments Limited	The BVI	20 April 2017	United States Dollar ("US\$")1	100%	100%	Investment holding/ Hong Kong 投資控股/香港
Tian Chang Investments Limited	英屬處女群島	2017年4月20日	1美元			
Sun Leader Holdings Limited	The BVI	20 April 2017	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding/ Hong Kong 投資控股/香港
Sun Leader Holdings Limited	英屬處女群島	2017年4月20日	1美元			
<i>Indirectly held by the Company</i> 本公司間接持有						
Tian Chang Holdings Limited	Hong Kong	16 May 2006	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Investment holding/ Hong Kong 投資控股/香港
天長控股有限公司	香港	2006年5月16日	10,000港元			
Tian Chang Industrial Limited	Hong Kong	13 June 2006	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Sales of e-cigarettes products, medical consumable products and providing integrated plastic solutions/ Hong Kong 銷售電子煙產品、醫療消耗品及提供一體化注塑解決方案/香港
天長實業有限公司	香港	2006年6月13日	10,000港元			
Tian Chang Industrial (Shenzhen) Limited*	The PRC ⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	26 September 2006	HK\$100,000,000	100%	100%	Manufacturing and sales of e-cigarettes products and providing integrated plastics solutions/ The PRC 製造及銷售電子煙產品及提供一體化注塑解決方案/中國
天長實業(深圳)有限公司	中國 ⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	2006年9月26日	100,000,000港元			

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

13. SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

13. 附屬公司 (續)

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/ 成立地點	Date of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/ 成立日期	Particulars of paid up capital 繳足資本 詳情	Attributable equity interest held by the Company 本公司持有的應佔權益		Principal activities/ place of operation 主營業務/經營地點
				2022 2022年	2021 2021年	
<i>Indirectly held by the Company</i>						
<i>(Continued)</i>						
<i>本公司間接持有(續)</i>						
惠州市天長實業有限公司 Huizhou Tian Chang Industrial Company Limited*	The PRC ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	22 March 2011	Renminbi ("RMB") 50,000,000	100%	100%	Manufacturing and sales of e-cigarettes products, medical consumable products and providing integrated plastic solutions/The PRC
惠州市天長實業有限公司	中國 ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	2011年3月22日	人民幣50,000,000元			製造及銷售電子煙產品、 醫療消耗品及提供一體化 注塑解決方案/中國
Sun Leader Mould Industrial Limited	Hong Kong	27 September 2000	HK\$1,000,000	100%	100%	Providing integrated plastic solutions/Hong Kong
新利達模具實業有限公司	香港	2000年9月27日	1,000,000港元			提供一體化注塑解決方案/ 香港
新利達模具(深圳)有限公司 Sun Leader Mould Industrial (Shenzhen) Limited*	The PRC ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	17 June 2011	HK\$56,000,000	100%	100%	Providing integrated plastic solutions/ The PRC
新利達模具(深圳)有限公司	中國 ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	2011年6月17日	56,000,000港元			提供一體化注塑解決方案/ 中國
新利達模具實業(惠州)有限公司 Sun Leader Mould Industrial (Huizhou) Limited*	The PRC ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	27 June 2011	HK\$80,000,000	100%	100%	Providing integrated plastic solutions/ The PRC
新利達模具實業(惠州)有限公司	中國 ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	2011年6月27日	80,000,000港元			提供一體化注塑解決方案/ 中國
Tian Hong New Materials Technology Limited	Hong Kong	10 October 2019	HK\$10,000	100%	100%	Sales of medical consumable products and polyester fibre ("PET") products/ Hong Kong
天鴻新材料科技有限公司	香港	2019年10月10日	10,000港元			銷售醫療消耗品及聚酯纖維 (「PET」)產品/香港
天濠新材料科技(惠州)有限公司 Tian Hao New Materials Technology Limited*	The PRC ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	4 December 2019	HK\$5,000,000	100%	100%	Manufacturing and sales of PET products/ The PRC
天濠新材料科技(惠州)有限公司	中國 ⁽ⁱ⁾⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾	2019年12月4日	5,000,000港元			製造及銷售PET產品/中國

* For identification purpose only.

⁽ⁱ⁾ Being a wholly foreign owned enterprise.

⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ Being a wholly owned enterprise in the PRC.

⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾ Limited liability company registered in the PRC.

* 僅供識別。

⁽ⁱ⁾ 為一家外商獨資企業。

⁽ⁱⁱ⁾ 為一家於中國的全資企業。

⁽ⁱⁱⁱ⁾ 於中國註冊的有限責任公司。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. 物業、廠房及設備

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Right-of-use assets	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fixtures	Machinery and equipment	Motor vehicles	Computer	Construction in progress	Total
	樓宇	租賃物業裝修	傢俬及固定裝置	機械及設備	汽車	電腦	在建工程		總計
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Reconciliation of carrying amount – year ended 31 December 2021	賬面值之對賬 – 截至2021年12月31日止年度								
At 1 January 2021	103,358	233,019	98,548	17,267	164,823	2,933	5,079	95,709	720,736
Additions	486	-	140	2,470	17,233	-	433	60,160	80,922
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(829)	-	-	-	(829)
Write-off	-	-	-	(235)	(207)	-	-	-	(442)
Transfers	(6,180)	-	-	-	6,218	-	-	(38)	-
Depreciation	(9,807)	(5,326)	(6,257)	(3,814)	(23,097)	(1,776)	(938)	-	(51,015)
Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss (Note (a))	-	-	-	-	(7,889)	-	-	-	(7,889)
Exchange realignments	2,965	7,199	2,988	660	5,557	27	148	3,814	23,358
At 31 December 2021	90,822	234,892	95,419	16,348	161,809	1,184	4,722	159,645	764,841
Reconciliation of carrying amount – year ended 31 December 2022	賬面值之對賬 – 截至2022年12月31日止年度								
At 1 January 2022	90,822	234,892	95,419	16,348	161,809	1,184	4,722	159,645	764,841
Additions	4,320	-	2,276	820	1,715	2,087	1,289	-	12,507
Disposals	-	-	-	(510)	(18)	-	-	-	(528)
Termination/Write-off	(153)	-	-	(322)	(99)	-	-	-	(574)
Transfers	(38,161)	140,673	8,811	156	40,479	-	-	(151,958)	-
Depreciation	(7,423)	(6,839)	(6,425)	(3,713)	(23,367)	(901)	(966)	-	(49,634)
Exchange realignments	(5,796)	(23,530)	(7,779)	(1,562)	(14,813)	(65)	(381)	(7,687)	(61,613)
At 31 December 2022	43,609	345,196	92,302	11,217	165,706	2,305	4,664	-	664,999

14. 物業、廠房及設備 (續)

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	Right-of-use assets	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture and fixtures	Machinery and equipment	Motor vehicles	Computer	Construction in progress	Total
	使用權資產	樓宇	租賃物業裝修	傢俬及 固定裝置	機械及設備	汽車	電腦	在建工程	總計
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 31 December 2021									
Cost	123,649	267,074	127,730	33,737	397,524	13,757	11,783	159,645	1,134,899
Accumulated depreciation	(32,827)	(32,182)	(32,311)	(17,389)	(227,718)	(12,573)	(7,061)	-	(362,061)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	-	-	-	(7,997)	-	-	-	(7,997)
	90,822	234,892	95,419	16,348	161,809	1,184	4,722	159,645	764,841
At 31 December 2022									
Cost	56,060	381,386	128,227	29,994	436,560	15,616	12,235	-	1,060,078
Accumulated depreciation	(12,451)	(36,190)	(35,925)	(18,777)	(263,502)	(13,311)	(7,571)	-	(387,727)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	-	-	-	(7,352)	-	-	-	(7,352)
	43,609	345,196	92,302	11,217	165,706	2,305	4,664	-	664,999



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

- (a) Certain right-of-use assets, buildings and machineries and equipment with aggregate net carrying amount of approximately HK\$431,125,000 (2021: HK\$340,949,000) were pledged as collateral to the Group's interest-bearing borrowings with aggregate net carrying amount of approximately HK\$109,700,000 (2021: HK\$125,980,000) as set out in Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (b) During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group reported low gross profit (2021: gross loss) due to the keen competition of disposable face masks market, the management of the Group identified the existence of impairment indication and conducted impairment assessment on certain machineries and equipment. The recoverable amount of these machineries and equipment, within the medical consumable products segment, are estimated individually.

The recoverable amounts of the machineries and equipment have been determined based on their fair value less costs of disposal using cost approach and/or sales comparison approach, as appropriate. Fair value which is determined by using cost approach requires an estimation of new replacement cost of the assets from which deductions are then made to allow for physical deterioration and all forms of obsolescence and optimisation. The fair value using sales comparison approach is based on available data from observable market prices of similar assets less incremental costs of disposal. The fair value measurement is categorised into Level 3 fair value hierarchy. Based on the valuation prepared by an independent professional valuer, Roma Appraisals Limited, the recoverable amount of the relevant assets were higher than its carrying amount and thus no further impairment loss was recognised during the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: recoverable amount of the relevant assets were lower than its carrying amount and impairment loss of approximately HK\$7,889,000 had been recognised in profit or loss).

14. 物業、廠房及設備 (續)

- (a) 如綜合財務報表附註22所載，賬面淨值合共約為431,125,000港元(2021年：340,949,000港元)的若干使用權資產、樓宇以及機器及設備已質押作為本集團賬面淨值合共約109,700,000港元(2021年：125,980,000港元)的計息借款抵押品。
- (b) 於截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，由於來自即棄口罩市場激烈的競爭導致本集團報告低毛利(2021年：毛損)，本集團管理層識別減值跡象的存在並對若干機器及設備進行減值評估。該等醫療消耗品分部的機器及設備的可收回金額按個別基準估計。

機器及設備的可收回金額已基於其公允值減出售成本運用成本法及或銷售比較法釐定(在合適的情況下)。運用成本法釐定的公允值要求估計資產的新重置成本，並減去實際損耗及所有形式的陳舊及優化的撥備。運用銷售比較法的公允值乃基於來自類似資產的可觀察市場價格減去出售的增量成本的可用數據。公允值計量歸類為第3級公允值層級。根據獨立專業估值師羅馬國際評估有限公司編製之估值報告，截至2022年12月31日止年度，相關資產的可收回金額高於其賬面值，因此並無確認進一步減值虧損(2021年：相關資產的可收回金額低於其賬面值且已於損益中確認減值虧損約7,889,000港元)。

15. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FVPL

15. 按公允值計入損益的金融資產

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Unlisted investments - key management insurance contracts	非上市投資 – 主要管理層保險合約	31,633	30,454

The fair value of the key management insurance contracts is determined by reference to the respective surrender cash value of each insurance contract at the end of the reporting period, which is primarily based on the performance of the underlying investment portfolio together with the guaranteed minimum returns, ranging from 2% to 3.9% per annum (2021: ranging from 2% to 3.9% per annum) and are denominated in US\$.

主要管理層保險合約的公允值乃參考報告期末各保險合約的相關退保現金值釐定及以美元計值，乃主要基於相關投資組合的表現以及保證最低退款額，每年介乎2%至3.9%之間(2021年：每年介乎2%至3.9%之間)。

The movement of the key management insurance contracts is analysed as follows:

主要管理層保險合約的變動分析如下：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	30,454	29,586
Changes in fair value	公允值變動	905	868
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	274	-
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	31,633	30,454

The key management insurance contracts are pledged as collateral for the Group's interest-bearing borrowings amounting to approximately, in aggregate, HK\$9,332,000 (2021: HK\$20,537,000) as set out in Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

如綜合財務報表附註22所載，主要管理層保險合約已用作質押作為本集團合共約9,332,000港元(2021年：20,537,000港元)的計息借款的抵押品。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

16. FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES

Below is a maturity analysis of lease payment receivables and the reconciliation of undiscounted lease payment receivables to the net investments:

		Lease payments 租賃付款		Present value of lease payments 租賃付款現值	
		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Finance lease receivables comprise:	應收融資租賃款項 包括：				
Within one year	一年內	1,820	2,730	1,617	2,425
In the second year	第二年	–	1,820	–	1,617
Gross investment in the lease	租賃投資總額	1,820	4,550	1,617	4,042
Less: unearned finance income	減：未賺取財務收入	(203)	(508)	N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用
Present value of minimum lease payment receivables	應收最低租賃付款現值	1,617	4,042	1,617	4,042
Analysed as:	分析為：				
Current	流動	1,617	2,425	1,617	2,425
Non-current	非流動	–	1,617	–	1,617
		1,617	4,042	1,617	4,042

Interest rates implicit in the above finance lease is 4.03% per annum (2021: 4.03%). Finance lease receivables are denominated in US\$.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group entered into a lease agreement with a third party whereas the Group leased out its machineries with carrying amounts of approximately HK\$7,344,000 for an initial term of three years. The sum of lease payments is fixed and approximates to the carrying values of the leased assets. During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group did not enter into any new finance lease agreement.

16. 應收融資租賃款項

以下為應收租賃付款之到期分析以及未貼現應收租賃付款與投資淨額之對賬：

上述融資租賃的隱含利率為每年4.03% (2021年：4.03%)。應收融資租賃款項以美元列值。

截至2020年12月31日止年度，本集團與第三方訂立租賃協議，根據該協議本集團出租其賬面值約為7,344,000港元的機械，首個租期為三年。租賃付款總數為固定金額且與租賃資產賬面值相若。截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團並無訂立任何新的融資租賃協議。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

16. FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

Finance lease receivables are secured over the machineries leased. The Group is not permitted to sell or repledge the collateral in the absence of default by the lessee. At the end of the lease term of these finance leases, the lessee has the option to buy the machineries at nominal consideration. Termination options are included in these machineries leases. These terms are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing contracts. The termination options held are exercisable by the Group and the lessee.

Information about the Group's exposure to credit risk for finance lease receivables is included in Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

17. INVENTORIES

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Raw materials	原材料	36,994	72,050
Work-in-progress	在製品	24,095	28,625
Finished goods	成品	67,453	71,208
		128,542	171,883

During the year ended 31 December 2022, there was a provision for inventories in respect of write-down to net realisable value of certain raw materials, work-in-progress inventories and finished goods (2021: raw materials, work-in-progress inventories and finished goods) due to obsolescence and/or diminishing marketability as a result of changes in market condition. Therefore, a provision of approximately HK\$5,081,000 (2021: HK\$7,328,000) has been recognised in profit and loss.

16. 應收融資租賃款項(續)

應收融資租賃款項以租賃的機器作抵押。本集團不得在承租人並無違約的情況下出售或轉質抵押品。於該等融資租賃的租賃期結束時，承租人可選擇以象徵式代價購買機器。該等機器租賃中包含終止選擇權。有關條款被用來最大限度地提高管理合約方面的操作靈活性。所持終止選擇權可由本集團及承租人行使。

有關本集團所面臨應收融資租賃款項信貸風險的資料載於綜合財務報表附註32。

17. 存貨

截至2022年12月31日止年度，由於市況變化導致市場化過時及衰退，已就若干原材料、在製品存貨及成品(2021年：原材料、在製品存貨及成品)的存貨可變現淨值撇銷作出撥備。因此，撥備約5,081,000港元(2021年：7,328,000港元)已在損益中確認。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

18. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

18. 貿易及其他應收款項

			2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項			
From third parties	應收第三方	18(a)	216,137	218,452
Loss allowance for ECL	預期信貸虧損撥備	32	(5,626)	(6,266)
		18(b)	210,511	212,186
Other receivables	其他應收款項			
Deposits	按金		274	212
Prepayment for suppliers	供應商預付款項		3,017	3,350
Prepayment for insurance	保險預付款項		2,948	2,993
Prepayment for utilities	水電費預付款項		3,522	4,546
Other receivables	其他應收款項		2,188	1,630
Value-added tax recoverable	可退回增值稅款		11,252	26,081
Prepaid expenses	預付開支		3,656	1,348
			26,857	40,160
			237,368	252,346

18(a) Trade receivables from third parties

The Group grants credit period up to 90 days to its customers upon the issuance of invoices.

18(a) 來自第三方的貿易應收款項

本集團於出具發票後向其客戶授出最高90日的信貸期。

18(b) The ageing analysis of trade receivables, net of loss allowance, by invoice date at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

18(b) 於報告期末，按發票日期劃分的貿易應收款項(扣除虧損撥備)的賬齡分析如下：

			2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30日內		119,001	147,904
31 to 60 days	31至60日		53,494	40,253
61 to 90 days	61至90日		28,377	16,368
Over 90 days	90日以上		9,639	7,661
			210,511	212,186

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

18. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

18(b) (Continued)

The ageing analysis of the trade receivables, net of loss allowance, by due date at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Not yet due	尚未到期	182,219	145,829
Past due:	已到期：		
Within 30 days	30日內	22,637	63,143
31 to 60 days	31至60日	2,822	945
61 to 90 days	61至90日	2,789	1,871
Over 90 days	90日以上	44	398
		28,292	66,357
		210,511	212,186

At 31 December 2021, amount of approximately HK\$4,653,000 included in the trade receivables were in connection with factoring arrangements.

Information about the Group's exposure to credit risk and loss allowance for trade and other receivables is included in Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

19. RESTRICTED BANK BALANCES/CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	135,520	122,447
Less: Restricted bank balances	減：受限制銀行結餘	(7,152)	(7,780)
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	128,368	114,667

18. 貿易及其他應收款項(續)

18(b) (續)

於報告期末，貿易應收款項(已扣除虧損撥備)按到期日之賬齡分析如下：

於2021年12月31日，約4,653,000港元的貿易應收款項與保理安排有關。

有關本集團所面臨信貸風險以及貿易及其他應收款項虧損撥備的資料載於綜合財務報表附註32。

19. 受限制銀行結餘／現金及現金等價物

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

19. RESTRICTED BANK BALANCES/CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)

At 31 December 2022, bank balances placed in savings account amounted to approximately RMB6,365,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$7,152,000) (2021: RMB6,365,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$7,780,000)) were restricted, which is equivalent to the amount owed to the contractor as there was a legal dispute between a contractor and its sub-contractor for the construction of factories completed in previous years. As a result of this legal dispute, the People's Government of Huizhou City issued an injunction order to the Group to withhold the amount owed to the contractor until the dispute has been resolved. The legal dispute has been settled subsequent to 31 December 2022. The amount was released by the order of the People's Government of Huizhou City and paid to the sub-contractor subsequent to 31 December 2022. The restricted bank balances carry market interest rate at 0.3% (2021: 0.3%) per annum at 31 December 2022.

At 31 December 2022, the Group has cash and cash equivalents denominated in RMB amounting to approximately RMB46,933,000 (2021: RMB37,313,000) and were placed with banks in the PRC. The remittance of funds out of the PRC is subject to relevant rules and regulations imposed by the PRC government.

20. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

		Notes	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
		附註		
Trade payables	貿易應付款項			
To third parties	應付第三方	20(a)	159,696	200,684
Other payables	其他應付款項			
Contract liabilities	合約負債	20(b)	18,101	9,776
Salaries and bonus payables	應付薪金及花紅		45,998	50,847
Accruals and other creditors	應計費用及其他應付賬款		28,588	26,826
			92,687	87,449
			252,383	288,133

19. 受限制銀行結餘／現金及現金等價物(續)

於2022年12月31日，存於儲蓄戶口的受限制銀行結餘為約人民幣6,365,000元(相當於約7,152,000港元)(2021：人民幣6,365,000元(相當於約7,780,000港元))，相當於結欠承包商之款項，乃由於承包商與其分包商之間就以前年度所建設的工廠存在法律糾紛。由於此法律糾紛，惠州市人民政府指示本集團於糾紛解決前不予支付結欠承包商的款項。於2022年12月31日後，該法律糾紛已解決。該款項已根據惠州市人民政府的指示釋放並於2022年12月31日後支付予分包商。於2022年12月31日，受限制銀行結餘的市場年利率為0.3%(2021年：0.3%)。

於2022年12月31日，本集團以人民幣計值的現金及現金等價物約人民幣46,933,000元(2021年：人民幣37,313,000元)均存放於中國的銀行。從中國匯出資金須遵守中國政府實施之相關規則和規定。

20. 貿易及其他應付款項

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

20. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (CONTINUED)

20(a) Trade payables

The ageing analysis of the trade payables based on invoice date at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30日內	76,394	67,492
31 to 60 days	31至60日	49,374	92,925
61 to 90 days	61至90日	21,617	20,183
Over 90 days	90日以上	12,311	20,084
		159,696	200,684

The normal credit term on trade payables is up to 90 days.

20(b) Contract liabilities

The movements (excluding those arising from increases and decreases both occurred within the same year) of contract liabilities from contracts with customers within HKFRS 15 during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	9,776	7,602
Receipts in advances	預收款項	18,101	9,776
Recognised as revenue	確認為收益	(9,776)	(7,602)
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	18,101	9,776

The significant increase in contract liabilities at 31 December 2022 was mainly due to the increase in the overall contract activities in integrated plastic solutions segment.

The Group applies the practical expedient and does not disclose information about remaining performance obligations that have original expected durations of one year or less.

20. 貿易及其他應付款項(續)

20(a) 貿易應付款項

於報告期末，按發票日期劃分的貿易應付款項的賬齡分析如下：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30日內	76,394	67,492
31 to 60 days	31至60日	49,374	92,925
61 to 90 days	61至90日	21,617	20,183
Over 90 days	90日以上	12,311	20,084
		159,696	200,684

貿易應付款項的正常信貸期不超過90日。

20(b) 合約負債

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度符合香港財務報告準則第15號的客戶合約的合約負債變動(不包括同年內增加及減少所產生的變動)如下：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	9,776	7,602
Receipts in advances	預收款項	18,101	9,776
Recognised as revenue	確認為收益	(9,776)	(7,602)
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	18,101	9,776

於2022年12月31日合約負債大幅增加乃主要由於一體化注塑解決方案分部的整體合約活動增加。

本集團採取切實可行的方案，未披露與原始預期期限為一年或一年以下的剩餘履約義務有關的資料。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

21. PAYABLES FOR CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current portion	流動部分	9,020	20,168
Non-current portion	非流動部分	6,238	7,309
		15,258	27,477

Payables for construction in progress represent the amounts payable to the constructors in respect of the construction of the production plants located in the PRC which the amounts due are unsecured, interest-free and repayable from one to five years since its inception. The carrying amount is determined based on the present value of the total payable consideration discounted using the effective interest rate of 4.75% (2021: 4.75%) per annum. At 31 December 2022, the amount of approximately HK\$557,000 (2021: HK\$414,000) represents the imputed interest charged to profit or loss.

21. 應付在建工程款項

應付在建工程款項指就於中國建設製造廠應付施工人員的款項，到期款項乃無抵押、免息且須自開建後於一至五年內償還。賬面值乃基於按實際年利率4.75% (2021年：4.75%)折現的應付代價總額的現值釐定。於2022年12月31日，金額約557,000港元(2021年：414,000港元)為自損益扣除的應計利息。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

22. INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS

22. 計息借款

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest-bearing borrowings, secured	計息借款，有抵押	128,813	235,281
		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
The carrying amounts of the interest-bearing borrowings that do not contain a repayable on demand clause are repayable:	並無載有須按要求償還條款之計息借款賬面值須按下列時間償還：		
Within one year	一年內	12,011	17,406
In the second year	第二年	4,364	12,096
In the third to fifth year	第三至五年	2,958	7,182
		19,333	36,684
The carrying amounts of the interest-bearing borrowings that contain a repayable on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) but repayable:	載有須按要求償還條款之計息借款賬面值（於流動負債列示）須按下列時間償還：		
Within one year	一年內	96,166	173,794
In the second year	第二年	7,622	9,690
In the third to fifth year	第三至五年	5,692	15,113
		109,480	198,597
Less: Amounts due within one year shown under current liabilities	減：於流動負債列示之一年內到期金額	(121,491)	(216,003)
Amounts shown under non-current liabilities	於非流動負債列示之金額	7,322	19,278

The interest-bearing borrowings from banks and a financial institution are wholly repayable within seven years since its inception. At 31 December 2022, the interest-bearing borrowings carried weighted average effective interest rate of approximately 4.19% (2021: 2.73%) per annum.

來自銀行及金融機構的計息借款須自注資開始起計七年內全數償還。於2022年12月31日，計息借款按加權平均實際年利率約4.19% (2021年：2.73%)計息。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

22. INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

At 31 December 2022, the interest-bearing borrowings are secured by:

- (i) certain buildings, machineries and equipment, and right-of-use assets in respect of the prepaid land lease payments with aggregate net carrying amount of approximately HK\$431,125,000 (2021: HK\$340,949,000) as set out in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements;
- (ii) key management insurance contracts with fair value of approximately HK\$31,633,000 (2021: HK\$30,454,000) as set out in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements;
- (iii) corporate guarantees provided by the Company (2021: corporate guarantees provided by the Company).
- (iv) nil trade receivables are in connection with factoring arrangement (2021: HK\$4,653,000).

23. DEFERRED INCOME

At 31 December 2022, the Group recognised deferred income on government grants amounting to approximately HK\$11,476,000 (2021: HK\$13,837,000) which are used for acquisition of property, plant and equipment. These grants are to be realised to income in profit or loss over the useful lives of the related assets. Included in the deferred income on government grants, approximately HK\$10,021,000 (2021: HK\$12,276,000) represented the income that is not expected to be realised to profit or loss within 12 months subsequent to 31 December 2022 and therefore is presented under non-current liabilities.

22. 計息借款(續)

於2022年12月31日，計息借款乃由以下各項抵押：

- (i) 綜合財務報表附註14所載賬面值淨額合共約431,125,000港元(2021年：340,949,000港元)的若干樓宇、機械及設備及有關預付土地租賃款項的使用權資產；
- (ii) 公允值約31,633,000港元(2021年：30,454,000港元)的主要管理層人員保險合約(如綜合財務報表附註15所載)；
- (iii) 本公司提供的公司擔保(2021年：本公司提供的公司擔保)。
- (iv) 與保理安排有關的貿易應收款項為零(2021年：4,653,000港元)。

23. 遞延收益

於2022年12月31日，本集團確認政府補貼的遞延收益約為11,476,000港元(2021年：13,837,000港元)，用於收購物業、廠房及設備。該等補貼將於相關資產的可使用年期內變現為損益。於政府補貼的遞延收益中，約10,021,000港元(2021年：12,276,000港元)指預期不會於2022年12月31日之後12個月內變現為損益的收入，因此於非流動負債中呈列。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

24. LEASE LIABILITIES

24. 租賃負債

		Prepaid land lease payments 預付土地 租賃款項 HK\$'000 千港元	Machinery and equipment 機械及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Leased properties 租賃物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Right-of-use assets (included in the property, plant and equipment) (Note 14)	使用權資產(包括物業、 廠房及設備)(附註14)				
Reconciliation of carrying amount – year ended 31 December 2021	賬面值之對賬 – 截至 2021年12月31日 止年度				
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	44,278	57,027	2,053	103,358
Additions	添置	–	–	486	486
Transfers	轉讓	–	(6,180)	–	(6,180)
Depreciation	折舊	(1,101)	(7,273)	(1,433)	(9,807)
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	1,367	1,595	3	2,965
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	44,544	45,169	1,109	90,822
Reconciliation of carrying amount – year ended 31 December 2022	賬面值之對賬 – 截至 2022年12月31日 止年度				
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	44,544	45,169	1,109	90,822
Additions	添置	–	–	4,320	4,320
Transfers	轉讓	–	(38,161)	–	(38,161)
Termination	終止	–	–	(153)	(153)
Depreciation	折舊	(1,063)	(4,833)	(1,527)	(7,423)
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	(3,558)	(2,175)	(63)	(5,796)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	39,923	–	3,686	43,609

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

24. LEASE LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

24. 租賃負債(續)

		Prepaid land lease payments 預付土地 租賃款項 HK\$'000 千港元	Machinery and equipment 機械及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Leased properties 租賃物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日				
Cost	成本	55,826	63,894	3,929	123,649
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(11,282)	(18,725)	(2,820)	(32,827)
		44,544	45,169	1,109	90,822
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日				
Cost	成本	51,321	–	4,739	56,060
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(11,398)	–	(1,053)	(12,451)
		39,923	–	3,686	43,609

The Group leases various lands, machineries and equipment and properties for its daily operations with initial lease terms ranging from 2 to 50 years (2021: 2 to 50 years).

本集團就其日常營運租入若干地塊、機械及設備及物業，初始租期介乎2至50年之間(2021年：2至50年)。

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Lease payments:	租賃付款：		
Expenses relating to short-term leases	短期租賃有關開支	526	114
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額	12,048	17,437

24. LEASE LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

24. 租賃負債(續)

		Lease payments 租賃付款	
		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Amounts payable:	應付款項：		
Within one year	一年以內	2,027	10,638
More than one year but within two years	超過一年，但在兩年以內	1,587	342
More than two years but within five years	超過兩年，但在五年以內	99	-
Total lease liabilities	租賃負債總額	3,713	10,980
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months shown under current liabilities	減：於流動負債下列示的12個月內到期結算的款項	(2,027)	(10,638)
Amount shown under non-current liabilities	於非流動負債下列載的款項	1,686	342

The Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rates to discount future lease payments since interest rates implicit in the leases are not readily determinable. In determining the discount rates for its leases, the Group refers to a rate that is readily observable as the starting point and then applies judgement and adjusts such observable rate to determine the incremental borrowing rate.

由於租賃的隱含利率不易釐定，故本集團採用承租人之增量借款利率對未來租賃付款進行貼現。於釐定租賃貼現率時，本集團參考可直接觀察之利率作為起始點，其後對該可觀察利率運用判斷及調整來釐定增量借款利率。

25. DEFERRED TAXATION

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of financial position, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances for financial reporting purposes:

25. 遞延稅項

就呈列綜合財務報表而言，若干遞延稅項資產及負債已抵銷。下表為就財務報告目的作出的遞延稅項結餘分析：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	3,999	918
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	(6,389)	(6,602)
		(2,390)	(5,684)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

25. DEFERRED TAXATION (CONTINUED)

The movement in net deferred tax position during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

25. 遞延稅項 (續)

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，遞延稅項淨額變動如下：

		Tax losses	Temporary differences on income and expenses (including depreciation) recognised	Total
		稅項虧損	已確認收入與開支的臨時差額	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	5,865	(15,070)	(9,205)
(Charged) Credited to profit or loss	於損益內(扣除)計入	(1,097)	5,145	4,048
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	160	(687)	(527)
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	4,928	(10,612)	(5,684)
Offsetting	抵銷	(4,010)	4,010	-
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	遞延稅項資產(負債)淨額	918	(6,602)	(5,684)
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	4,928	(10,612)	(5,684)
Credited (Charged) to profit of loss	於損益內計入(扣除)	4,323	(2,185)	2,138
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	(526)	1,682	1,156
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	8,725	(11,115)	(2,390)
Offsetting	抵銷	(4,726)	4,726	-
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	遞延稅項資產(負債)淨額	3,999	(6,389)	(2,390)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

25. DEFERRED TAXATION (CONTINUED)

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unused tax losses of approximately HK\$39,884,000 (2021: HK\$22,132,000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the remaining approximately HK\$4,484,000 (2021: HK\$1,919,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses reflected in above deferred tax assets arising at the end of the reporting period which can be offset against future taxable profits of the respective subsidiaries will expire as follows:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Year of expiry	到期年份		
2022	2022年	–	1,348
2023	2023年	15,374	16,723
2024	2024年	465	506
2025	2025年	109	119
2026	2026年	49	53
2027	2027年	17,939	–
		33,936	18,749
No expiry	無到期日	1,464	1,464
		35,400	20,213

At 31 December 2022, the estimated withholding tax effects on the distribution of PRC subsidiaries' accumulated profits were approximately HK\$42,847,000 (2021: HK\$35,190,000) which would become payable when they are distributed. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, these accumulated profits are required for financing the continuing operations of these entities and no distribution would be made in the foreseeable future. Accordingly, no provisions for additional deferred taxation have been made.

25. 遞延稅項 (續)

於報告期末，本集團可用於抵銷未來溢利的未使用稅項虧損約為39,884,000港元(2021年：22,132,000港元)。由於未來溢利流的不可預測性，故並無就餘下約4,484,000港元(2021年：1,919,000港元)確認遞延稅項資產。上述遞延稅項資產所反應的於各報告期末產生的可被各附屬公司未來應課稅溢利抵銷的稅項虧損將於以下日期到期：

於2022年12月31日，分派中國附屬公司累計溢利的估計預扣稅影響約為42,847,000港元(2021年：35,190,000港元)，於其分派時繳納。本公司董事認為，該等累計溢利須為該等實體的持續經營撥款，並於可見將來不作分派。因此，並無作出額外遞延稅撥備。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

26. SHARE CAPITAL

		2022 2022年		2021 2021年	
		No. of shares 股份數目	HK\$'000 千港元	No. of shares 股份數目	HK\$'000 千港元
		'000 千股		'000 千股	
Authorised:	法定：				
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each	每股面值0.1港元的普通股				
At the beginning and end of the reporting period	於報告期初及期末	2,000,000	200,000	2,000,000	200,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：				
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each	每股面值0.1港元的普通股				
At the beginning and end of the reporting period	於報告期初及期末	620,000	62,000	620,000	62,000

26. 股本

27. RESERVES

27(a) Share premium

Share premium represents the excess of the net proceeds from issuance of the Company's shares over its par value. Under the laws of the Cayman Islands and the Company's Articles of Association, it is distributable to the Company's shareholders provided that the Company is able to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

27(b) Capital reserve

The capital reserve represents the waiver of the amount due from the Group granted by the Ultimate Controlling Party in prior years and the aggregate amount of the nominal value of the issued/registered capital of the entities now comprising the Group less consideration paid to acquire the relevant interests (if any).

27(c) Statutory reserve

As stipulated by the relevant laws and regulations for enterprises incorporated/established in the PRC, the Group's subsidiaries in the PRC are required to maintain certain statutory reserves. The statutory reserve can be used to make up for losses, expand the existing operation and convert to additional capital.

27. 儲備

27(a) 股份溢價

股份溢價指發行本公司股份籌集之所得款項淨額超逾其面值之差額。根據開曼群島法例及本公司組織章程細則，該等金額可分派予本公司股東，前提為本公司須有能力支付日常業務過程中到期應付之債務。

27(b) 資本儲備

資本儲備指於過往年度由最終控股方授出的應收本集團款項豁免，及現時組成本集團之實體的已發行／註冊股本的賬面總值減收購相關權益的代價(如有)。

27(c) 法定儲備

根據相關法律法規對於中國註冊成立／成立之企業的規定，本集團於中國的附屬公司須保持若干法定儲備。法定儲備可用於彌補虧損、擴大現有經營及轉化為額外股本。

27. RESERVES (CONTINUED)

27(d) Translation reserve

The translation reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of foreign operations in consolidation.

27(e) Share option reserve

Share option reserve represents the fair value of share options granted to employees and non-employees and is dealt with the accounting policy as set out in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company has adopted a share option scheme (the “**Option Scheme**”) pursuant to a resolution passed on 28 May 2019. The major terms of the Option Scheme are summarised as follows:

- (a) The purpose of the Option Scheme is to provide an incentive for eligible participants to work with commitment towards enhancing the value of the Company and the shares for the benefit of the shareholders of the Company to retain and attract persons whose contribution are or may be beneficial to the growth and development of the Group.
- (b) The eligible participants of the Option Scheme include: (a) any executive director, or employee (whether full time or part time) of the Group or any entity in which the Group holding any equity interest (“**Invested Entity**”); (b) any non-executive director (including independent non-executive directors) of the Group or any Invested Entity; and (c) any non-employees (including but not limited to supplier, customer, consultant, adviser, contractor, business partner or service provider of the Group or any Invested Entity) in the absolute discretion of the board of directors in the determination of who has contributed or will contribute to the Group.
- (c) The maximum number of shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all outstanding share options granted and yet to be exercised under the Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Group shall not exceed 30% of the issued share capital of the Company from time to time.

27. 儲備 (續)

27(d) 換算儲備

換算儲備包括合併時換算境外經營所產生的所有外匯差額。

27(e) 購股權儲備

購股權儲備指授予僱員及非僱員的購股權的公允值，並按綜合財務報表附註2所載的會計政策處理。

28. 購股權計劃

本公司已根據2019年5月28日通過的決議案採納購股權計劃(「**購股權計劃**」)。購股權計劃的主要條款概述如下：

- (a) 購股權計劃旨在鼓勵合資格參與者為本公司股東的利益而致力提升本公司及股份的價值，以挽留及吸引對本集團的增長及發展有利或可能有利的人士。
- (b) 購股權計劃的合資格參與者包括(a) 本集團或本集團持有任何股權的任何實體(「**所投資實體**」)的任何行政董事或僱員(不論全職或兼職)；(b) 本集團或任何所投資實體的任何非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)；及(c) 任何非僱員(包括但不限於本集團或任何所投資實體的供應商、客戶、諮詢人、顧問、承包商、業務夥伴或服務供應商)，而董事會可全權酌情釐定彼等曾對或將對本集團作出貢獻。
- (c) 因行使根據購股權計劃及本集團任何其他購股權計劃已授出但尚未行使的所有購股權而可配發及發行的股份數目上限不得超過本公司不時已發行股本的30%。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

- (d) The total number of shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all share options to be granted under the Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Group must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue as at the date of adoption of the Option Scheme.
- (e) The total number of shares issued and which may fall to be issued upon exercise of the share options granted under the Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Group (including both exercised or outstanding options) to each participant in any twelve-month period shall not exceed 1% of the issued share capital of the Company for the time being.
- (f) There is no minimum period required for the holding of a share option before it can be exercised.
- (g) A share option may be exercised at any time during a period to be determined by the directors, the period may commence on a day after the date upon which the offer for the grant of share options is made but shall not be later than ten years from the date of grant of the share option subject to any provisions for early termination thereof.
- (h) Upon acceptance, the eligible participant shall remit HK\$1.00 to the Company as consideration for the grant. The acceptance of a share option, if accepted, must be made within 21 days from the date of the offer of grant of the share option.
- (i) The exercise price of a share option shall not be less than the highest of:
 - (i) the closing price of the share of the Company as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations on the date of the offer of the grant;
 - (ii) the average closing price of the share of the Company as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of the offer of the grant; and
 - (iii) the nominal value of the share of the Company.
- (j) The Option Scheme will expire on 27 May 2029.

28. 購股權計劃(續)

- (d) 根據購股權計劃及本集團任何其他購股權計劃授出的所有購股權獲行使時可配發及發行的股份總數，不得超過購股權計劃採納日期已發行股份總數的10%。
- (e) 每位參與者於任何十二個月期間因行使根據購股權計劃及本集團任何其他購股權計劃(包括已行使或尚未行使之購股權)而獲授之購股權而已發行及可能發行之股份總數，不得超過本公司當時已發行股本的1%。
- (f) 在行使購股權前，並無規定持有購股權的最短期限。
- (g) 購股權可在董事所決定的期間內隨時行使，而該期間可於購股權的要約授出日期後一日開始，但不得遲於購股權授出日期起計十年，但須受任何有關提早終止的條文所規限。
- (h) 合資格參與者於接受後，須向本公司匯款1.00港元作為授予的代價。如購股權獲接納，則須於要約授出購股權當日起計21天內作出。
- (i) 購股權的行使價不得低於以下中的最高一項：
 - (i) 本公司股份於授出要約當日在聯交所每日報價的收市價；
 - (ii) 本公司股份於緊接授出要約日期前五個交易日在聯交所每日報價所報的平均收市價；及
 - (iii) 本公司股份面值。
- (j) 購股權計劃將於2029年5月27日到期。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

During the year ended 31 December 2022, 1,250,000 share options were forfeited (2021: 800,000 share options). As at 31 December 2022, the number of shares in respect of which options had been granted and remained outstanding under the Option Scheme was 35,790,000 (2021: 37,040,000).

On 13 May 2020, options to subscribe 37,840,000 ordinary shares were granted to several eligible participants including directors, employees and non-employees under the Option Scheme at an exercise price HK\$0.355 per share. The validity period of the share options is ten years from the date of grant (i.e. from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030), of which 50% of the share option was exercisable and vested on the date of grant and the remaining 50% of the share options shall be vested and exercisable from 13 May 2021 to 12 May 2030. Eligible participants are not required to complete a specified period of service before becoming unconditionally entitled to those equity instruments.

28. 購股權計劃(續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度，1,250,000份購股權(2021年：800,000份購股權)已被沒收。於2022年12月31日，有關已授出及根據購股權計劃尚未行使的購股權的股份數目為35,790,000股(2021年：37,040,000股)。

於2020年5月13日，根據購股權計劃向若干合資格參與者(包括董事、僱員及非僱員)授出可認購37,840,000股普通股之購股權，行使價為每股0.355港元。購股權的有效期為由授出日期起計十年(即由2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日)，其中50%的購股權於授出日期可予行使及歸屬，而餘下50%的購股權將於2021年5月13日至2030年5月12日歸屬及可予行使。合資格參與者無須在無條件享有該等股本工具之前完成特定的服務期。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2022

28. 購股權計劃(續)

截至2022年12月31日止年度

Categories of participants	Date of grant of share options	Exercise price of share options HK\$ 購股權行使價 港元	Exercise period (both dates inclusive) 行使期間 (包括首尾兩日)	Number of share options 購股權數目			
				Outstanding as at 1 January 2022 於2022年1月1日 尚未行使	Forfeited during the year 年內被沒收	Outstanding as at 31 December 2022 於2022年12月31日 尚未行使	Exercisable as at 31 December 2022 於2022年12月31日 可行使
Directors 董事	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	Exercisable in two tranches from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030 從2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日分兩期行使	14,020,000	–	14,020,000	14,020,000
Employees 僱員	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	Exercisable in two tranches from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030 從2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日分兩期行使	19,100,000	(1,250,000)	17,850,000	17,850,000
Non-employees 非僱員	13 May 2020 2020年5月13日	0.355	Exercisable in two tranches from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030 從2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日分兩期行使	3,920,000	–	3,920,000	3,920,000
			Total 總計	37,040,000	(1,250,000)	35,790,000	35,790,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$) 加權平均行使價(港元)				0.355		0.355	0.355

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2021

28. 購股權計劃(續)

截至2021年12月31日止年度

Categories of participants	Date of grant of share options	Exercise price of share options HK\$ 購股權行使價 港元	Exercise period (both dates inclusive) 行使期間 (包括首尾兩日)	Outstanding as at 1 January 2021 於2021年1月1日 尚未行使	Number of share options 購股權數目		
					Forfeited during the year 年內被沒收	Outstanding as at 31 December 2021 於2021年12月31日 尚未行使	Exercisable as at 31 December 2021 於2021年12月31日 可行使
Directors	13 May 2020	0.355	Exercisable in two tranches from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030	14,020,000	-	14,020,000	14,020,000
董事	2020年5月13日		從2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日分兩期行使				
Employees	13 May 2020	0.355	Exercisable in two tranches from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030	19,900,000	(800,000)	19,100,000	19,100,000
僱員	2020年5月13日		從2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日分兩期行使				
Non-employees	13 May 2020	0.355	Exercisable in two tranches from 13 May 2020 to 12 May 2030	3,920,000	-	3,920,000	3,920,000
非僱員	2020年5月13日		從2020年5月13日至2030年5月12日分兩期行使				
			Total 總計	37,840,000	(800,000)	37,040,000	37,040,000
Weighted average exercise price (HK\$) 加權平均行使價(港元)				0.355		0.355	0.355



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (CONTINUED)

The fair value of the share options on the date of grant is approximately HK\$2,550,000.

The fair value of share options on the date of the grant is estimated by using the Binomial Model with the following parameters:

Grant date	13 May 2020
Exercise price	HK\$0.355
Risk-free rate	1.02%
Expected volatility*	36.206%
Expected dividend yield*	5.607%

* The expected volatility is with reference to historical price volatilities of the share price of the Company and companies of the similar business nature, adjusted for any expected changes to future volatility due to publicly available information. Expected dividends are based on historical dividends. Changes in the subjective input assumptions would materially affect the fair value estimate.

28. 購股權計劃(續)

於授予日期，購股權的公允值約為2,550,000港元。

購股權的公允值乃利用二項式模型植入，其參數如下：

授出日期	2020年5月13日
行使價	0.355港元
無風險利率	1.02%
預期波幅*	36.206%
預期股息收益率*	5.607%

* 預期波幅乃參考本公司及業務性質類似的公司股價的歷史波幅，並按任何因公開資料而導致未來波幅預期變動作出調整。預期股息以歷史股息為基礎。主觀輸入假設的變化將對公允值估計產生重大影響。



29. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS

29. 經營所得現金

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利	116,826	112,406
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	49,634	51,015
Amortisation of deferred government grant	遞延政府補貼攤銷	(1,498)	(1,388)
Write-down of inventories	存貨撇銷	5,081	7,328
(Reversal of) Provision for loss allowance on trade receivables	貿易應收款項虧損撥備(撥回)撥備	(216)	349
Interest income	利息收入	(928)	(794)
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVPL	按公允值計入損益的金融資產 公允值變動	(905)	(868)
Finance costs	財務成本	7,208	7,667
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	419	236
Write-off of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備撇銷	574	442
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備減值虧損	–	7,889
Exchange differences	匯兌差額	(3,888)	856
Share-based payment expenses	股份酬金成本	–	503
Changes in working capital:	營運資金變動：		
Restricted bank balances	受限制銀行結餘	–	(7,674)
Inventories	存貨	23,919	(75,682)
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	(11,974)	(57,683)
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	(15,615)	78,120
Cash generated from operations	經營所得現金	168,637	122,722



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In addition to the transactions disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, further information of the related party transactions is set out below.

(a) Transactions with related parties

The Group had entered into lease agreements with companies controlled by the Ultimate Controlling Party to lease office premises located in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the management of the Group they are under normal commercial terms that are fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Group.

Related parties relationship 關聯方關係	Nature of transaction 交易性質	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Companies controlled by the Ultimate Controlling Party 最終控股方的控股公司	Lease payments 租賃付款	842	594
	Interest expenses on lease liabilities 租賃負債的利息開支	39	16

(b) Balances with related parties

Related parties relationship 關聯方關係	Nature of transaction 交易性質	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Companies controlled by the Ultimate Controlling Party 最終控股方的控股公司	Lease liabilities 租賃負債	2,176	99

30. 關聯及關連方交易

除綜合財務報表其他地方所披露的交易／資料外，截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，有關關聯方交易及結餘的進一步資料載列如下。

(a) 與關聯方之交易

本集團與最終控股方的控股公司訂立租賃協議，租賃位於香港的辦公室物業，本集團管理層認為，該等交易乃按正常商業條款進行，且屬公平合理並符合本集團的最佳利益。

(b) 與關聯方之結餘

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

(c) Remuneration for key management personnel (including directors) of the Group:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kinds	薪金、貼津及其他實物利益	16,938	13,625
Discretionary bonus	酌情花紅	21,252	21,324
Contributions to defined contribution plans	定額供款計劃供款	101	90
Share-based payment expenses	股份酬金成本	-	298
		38,291	35,337

Further details of the directors' remuneration are set out in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements.

(d) Applicability of the Listing Rules relating to connected transactions

The related party transaction in respect of Note 30(a) above constitutes connected transactions as defined in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. However, the transaction is exempt from the disclosure requirement in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules as it is below the de minimis threshold under Rule 14A.76(1).

31. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

In addition to the information disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the Group had the followings major non-cash transactions:

- (i) During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group transferred the share option reserve of approximately HK\$70,000 (2021: HK\$45,000) to accumulated profits as the forfeiture of share options.

30. 關聯及關連方交易 (續)

(c) 本集團主要管理人員(包括董事)的薪酬：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and other benefits in kinds	薪金、貼津及其他實物利益	16,938	13,625
Discretionary bonus	酌情花紅	21,252	21,324
Contributions to defined contribution plans	定額供款計劃供款	101	90
Share-based payment expenses	股份酬金成本	-	298
		38,291	35,337

董事酬金的進一步詳情載於綜合財務報表附註8。

(d) 上市規則適用於關連交易

上文附註30(a)的關連人士交易構成上市規則第14A章所界定的關連交易。然而，由於該等交易低於上市規則第14A.76(1)條下的最低豁免水平範圍，故獲豁免遵守上市規則第14A章的披露規定。

31. 有關現金流量之其他資料

(a) 主要非現金交易

除綜合財務報表其他部分披露之資料外，本集團有下列主要非現金交易：

- (i) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團將購股權儲備約70,000港元(2021年：45,000港元)作為沒收的購股權轉撥至累計溢利。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

31. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CASH FLOWS

(CONTINUED)

(a) Major non-cash transactions (Continued)

- (ii) During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group incurred imputed interest expenses in respect of the payables for construction in progress of approximately HK\$557,000 (2021: HK\$414,000), which were not settled and were credited to the payables for construction in progress.
- (iii) During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group incurred additional payables of approximately HK\$3,229,000 (2021: HK\$17,949,000) to constructors for the addition of property, plant and equipment.
- (iv) During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group has terminated a leased premises with the carrying amount of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities balance of approximately HK\$153,000 and HK\$158,000, respectively.
- (v) During the year ended 31 December 2022, interest-bearing borrowings of approximately HK\$4,653,000 (2021: HK\$2,680,000), which were drawn on factored trade receivables with recourse have been settled through trade receivables discounted to a bank.
- (vi) During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group entered into lease arrangements in respect of leased properties with a total capital value at the inception of leases of approximately HK\$4,320,000 (2021: HK\$486,000).
- (vii) During the year ended 31 December 2022, right-of-use assets of HK\$38,161,000 (2021: HK\$6,180,000) have been transferred to property, plant and equipment because the hire purchase for the machinery and equipment have been fully settled.

31. 有關現金流量之其他資料(續)

(a) 主要非現金交易(續)

- (ii) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團就在建工程的應付款項產生約557,000港元(2021年：414,000港元)的應計利息開支，該等利息支出未結算及未計入在建工程的應付款項。
- (iii) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團就添置物業、廠房及設備而產生額外應付建築商款項約3,229,000港元(2021年：17,949,000港元)。
- (iv) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團已終止租賃物業，使用權資產及租賃負債的賬面餘額分別約為153,000港元及158,000港元。
- (v) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，在保理貿易應收款項提取且具追溯權的計息借款約4,653,000港元(2021年：2,680,000港元)已透過向銀行貼現的貿易應收款項清償。
- (vi) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團就租賃物業訂立租賃安排，租賃期初總資本價值約4,320,000港元(2021年：486,000港元)。
- (vii) 截至2022年12月31日止年度，由於租購新機械及設備已全部結清，38,161,000港元(2021年：6,180,000港元)的使用權資產已轉入物業、廠房及設備。



31. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CASH FLOWS

(CONTINUED)

(b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

The movements in the Group's liabilities from financing activities are as follows:

Year ended 31 December 2022		Payables for construction in progress	Interest-bearing borrowings	Lease liabilities	Total
截至2022年12月31日止年度		應付在建工程款項 HK\$'000 千港元	計息借款 HK\$'000 千港元	租賃負債 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	27,477	235,281	10,980	273,738
Financing cash flows	融資現金流量	(13,788)	(101,124)	(11,522)	(126,434)
Interest expenses	利息開支	–	6,515	136	6,651
Additions	添置	3,229	–	4,320	7,549
Termination	終止	–	–	(158)	(158)
Transfers	轉撥	–	(4,653)	–	(4,653)
Imputed interest expenses	應計利息開支	557	–	–	557
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動的影響	(2,217)	(7,206)	(43)	(9,466)
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	15,258	128,813	3,713	147,784
<hr/>					
Year ended 31 December 2021		Payables for construction in progress	Interest-bearing borrowings	Lease liabilities	Total
截至2021年12月31日止年度		應付在建工程款項 HK\$'000 千港元	計息借款 HK\$'000 千港元	租賃負債 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At the beginning of the reporting period	於報告期初	26,601	229,998	27,425	284,024
Financing cash flows	融資現金流量	(18,317)	(214)	(17,323)	(35,854)
Interest expenses	利息開支	–	6,864	389	7,253
Additions	添置	17,949	–	486	18,435
Transfers	轉撥	–	(2,680)	–	(2,680)
Imputed interest expenses	應計利息開支	414	–	–	414
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動的影響	830	1,313	3	2,146
At the end of the reporting period	於報告期末	27,477	235,281	10,980	273,738

31. 有關現金流量之其他資料(續)

(b) 融資活動所產生負債的對賬

本集團融資活動所產生負債的變動如下：



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise of rental deposit, finance lease receivables, financial assets at FVPL, interest-bearing borrowings, payables for construction in progress, lease liabilities, restricted bank balances and bank balances and cash. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise and maintain finance for the Group's operations. The Group has various other financial instruments such as trade and other receivables and trade and other payables, which arise directly from its business activities.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are market risk (including price risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management of the Group manages and monitors these exposure to ensure appropriate measures are implemented in a timely and effective manner.

Price risk

The Group is exposed to price risk arising from its unlisted investments in key management insurance contracts which are classified as financial assets at FVPL. The fair value of the unlisted investments will fluctuate, subject to the returns which are at the discretion of the issuer of the investments. Such contracts have minimum guaranteed returns during the holding period. The management of the Group is of the opinion that the price risk arising from the contracts is not significant.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Group's interest-bearing borrowings of approximately HK\$67,009,000 (2021: HK\$153,765,000) with floating interest rate. The Group currently does not have a policy to hedge against the interest rate risk as the management of the Group does not expect any significant interest rate risk at the end of the reporting period.

At the end of the reporting period, if interest rate has been 1% (2021: 1%) higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's pre-tax results would decrease/increase by approximately HK\$670,000 (2021: HK\$1,538,000).

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團的主要金融工具包括租金按金、應收融資租賃款項、按公允值計入損益的金融資產、計息借款、應付在建工程款項、租賃負債、受限制銀行結餘及銀行結餘及現金。該等金融工具的主要目的乃籌集及維持本集團營運所需資本。本集團擁有多種其他金融工具，如直接來自其業務活動的貿易及其他應收款項和貿易及其他應付款項。

本集團金融工具的主要風險乃市場風險（包括價格風險、利率風險及外幣風險）、信貸風險及流動性風險。有關如何減少該等風險的政策載列如下。本集團管理層管理及監控該等風險，確保及時有效實施適當措施。

價格風險

本集團面臨來自主要管理人員保險合約非上市投資（劃分為按公允值計入損益的金融資產）的價格風險。非上市投資的公允值會因相關投資發行人決定的回報而波動。該等合約於持有期間有最低回報保證。本集團管理層認為該等合約引起的價格風險並不重大。

利率風險

本集團面臨的利率變動市場風險主要與本集團的計息借款約67,009,000港元（2021年：153,765,000港元）有關。本集團目前並無政策規避利率風險，原因是本集團管理層預期於報告期末不存在任何重大利率風險。

於報告期末，倘利率上升／下降1%（2021年：1%），而所有其他變量保持穩定，本集團的稅前業績將減少／增加約670,000港元（2021年：1,538,000港元）。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Interest rate risk (Continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined assuming that the change in interest rate had occurred throughout the year and had been applied to the exposure to interest rate risk for the closing balance of the interest-bearing borrowings in existence at the end of the reporting period. The stated changes represent management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in interest rates over the year.

In the opinion of the management of the Group, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent interest rate risk because the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the reporting period.

Foreign currency risk

The Group's transactions are mainly denominated in HK\$, US\$ and RMB.

Certain financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the respective group entities and therefore exposed to foreign currency risk. The carrying amounts of those financial assets and liabilities are analysed as follows:

		Financial assets 金融資產		Financial liabilities 金融負債	
		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
HK\$	港元	4,097	4,638	4,404	2,160
US\$	美元	262,679	248,142	108,631	282,473
RMB	人民幣	1,542	133	-	-

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

利率風險 (續)

上述敏感性分析乃於假設利率變動於本年度發生及已應用於報告期末存在的計息借款期末結餘的利率風險敞口後釐定。上述變動指管理層對於本年度利率合理可能變動的評估。

本集團管理層認為，敏感性分析不代表固有利率風險，因為於報告期末的敞口並不反映報告期的敞口。

外匯風險

本集團的交易主要以港元、美元及人民幣計值。

本集團的若干金融資產及金融負債以各集團實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值，因此面臨外幣風險。該等金融資產及負債的賬面值分析如下：



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Foreign currency risk (Continued)

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's pre-tax results if exchange rates of HK\$, US\$ and RMB had changed against the functional currencies of the respective group entities by 10% (2021: 5%) and all other variables were held constant at the end of the reporting period.

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
HK\$	港元	(31)	124
US\$	美元	15,405	(1,717)
RMB	人民幣	154	7

The sensitivity analysis has been determined assuming that the changes in foreign exchange rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to the Group's exposure to currency risk for financial instruments in existence at that date, and that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant.

The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible changes in foreign exchange rates over the year until the end of the next reporting period.

In the opinion of the management of the Group, the sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the inherent foreign exchange risk because the exposure at the end of the reporting period does not reflect the exposure during the reporting period.

Credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets recognised on the consolidated financial statement, which is net of loss allowances, represents the Group's exposure to credit risk without taking into account the value of any collateral held or other credit enhancements.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

外匯風險(續)

下表載列在報告期末港元、美元及人民幣兌各集團實體的功能貨幣變動10%(2021年:5%)且所有其他變量保持穩定的情況下本集團除稅前業績的概約變動。

敏感性分析乃於假設外匯匯率變動於報告期末發生及已應用於本集團當日存在的金融工具的貨幣風險敞口且所有其他變量(尤指利率)保持穩定後釐定。

上述變動指管理層對本年度直至下個報告期末外匯匯率合理可能變動的評估。

本集團管理層認為，敏感性分析不代表固有外匯匯率風險，因為於報告期末的敞口並不反映報告期的敞口。

信貸風險

於綜合財務報表確認的金融資產賬面值(已扣除虧損撥備)指本集團所面對的信貸風險，惟並未考慮所持有任何抵押品或其他信貸增值的價值。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

Credit risk refers to the risk that the Group's counterparties default on their contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Group. The Group's credit risk exposures are primarily attributable to finance lease receivables, trade receivables, other receivables, deposits, restricted bank balances and bank balances. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements to cover its credit risks associated with its financial assets, except that settlement of certain trade receivables are backed by bills issued by reputable financial institutions.

The Group performed impairment assessment for financial assets and other items under ECL model. Information about the Group's credit risk management and the related impairment assessment, if applicable, are summarised as below:

Trade receivables and finance lease receivables

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group determines credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. The Group only accepts bills issued or guaranteed by reputable Hong Kong or PRC banks if trade receivables are settled by bills and therefore the management of the Group considers the credit risk arising from the endorsed or discounted bills is insignificant. In this regard, the management of the Group considers that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

At 31 December 2022, the Group had a concentration of credit risk as approximately 34.8% (2021: 33.7%) of the total trade receivables was due from the Group's largest trade debtor, and approximately 82.3% (2021: 82.3%) of the total trade receivables was due from the Group's five largest trade debtors.

Credit-impaired trade debtors and trade debtors with significant balances are assessed for ECL individually. Except for trade debtors that are subject to individual evaluation, which are assessed for impairment individually, the remaining trade receivables are grouped based on certain common credit risk characteristics by reference to the Group's ageing of outstanding balances.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

信貸風險指本集團的交易對方違反其合約責任而導致本集團蒙受財務虧損的風險。本集團的信貸風險主要源自應收融資租賃款項、貿易應收款項、其他應收款項、按金、受限制銀行結餘及銀行結餘。本集團並無持有任何抵押品或其他信貸增強措施以為其金融資產相關信貸風險提供保障，惟清償若干貿易應收款項由具信譽之金融機構發行的票據作擔保。

本集團根據預期信貸虧損模式對金融資產及其他項目進行減值評估。有關本集團的信貸風險管理及相關減值評估(如適用)的資料概述如下：

貿易應收款項及應收融資租賃款項

為盡量減低信貸風險，本集團管理層釐定信貸限額、信貸審批及其他監管程序，藉以確保採取跟進行動以收回逾期債項。本集團僅接納由信譽良好的香港或中國銀行發行或擔保的票據，因此本集團管理層認為已背書或貼現票據所產生的信貸風險並不重大。就此而言，本集團管理層認為本集團的信貸風險已顯著降低。

於2022年12月31日，本集團的信貸風險集中，原因是約34.8%(2021年：33.7%)的貿易應收款項總額乃應收本集團最大貿易債務人的款項，且約82.3%(2021年：82.3%)的貿易應收款項總額乃應收本集團五大貿易債務人的款項。

信貸減值應收賬款及具有大額結餘的應收賬款已獲個別評估預期信貸虧損。除須個別評估的項目個別評估減值外，餘下貿易應收款項經參考本集團尚未償還結餘賬齡後根據若干共有信貸風險特徵分類。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

Trade receivables and finance lease receivables (Continued)

The counterparty under the finance lease receivables arrangement is assessed for ECL individually.

Details of the quantitative disclosures are set out below in this note.

Bank balances and restricted bank balances

Credit risk on bank balances and restricted bank balances is limited because the counterparties are reputable banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit agencies. The Group assessed 12-month ECL for bank balances by reference to information relating to probability of default and loss given default of the respective credit rating grades published by external credit rating agencies. Based on the average loss rates, the 12-month ECL on bank balances is considered to be insignificant and therefore no loss allowance was recognised.

Other receivables and deposits

For other receivables and deposits, the management of the Group makes periodic individual assessment on the recoverability of other receivables and deposits based on historical settlement records, past experience, and also quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportive forward-looking information. The management of the Group believes that there is no significant increase in credit risk of these amounts since initial recognition and the Group provided impairment based on 12-month ECL. For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group assessed the ECL for other receivables and deposits are insignificant and thus no loss allowance is recognised.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

貿易應收款項及應收融資租賃款項(續)

應收融資租賃款項安排項下的交易對手已獲個別評估預期信貸虧損。

計量披露詳情載於本附註下文。

銀行結餘及受限制銀行結餘

由於交易對方為聲譽良好且獲國際信貸機構授予高信貸評級的銀行，因此銀行結餘及受限制銀行結餘之信貸風險有限。本集團參考外部信貸評級機構所頒佈相應信貸等級的違約概率及違約虧損率程度相關資料就銀行結餘評估12個月預期信貸虧損。根據平均虧損率，銀行結餘的12個月預期信貸虧損被視為並不重大，因此並無確認虧損撥備。

其他應收款項及按金

就其他應收款項及按金而言，本集團管理層根據過往償付記錄、過往經驗以及合理且具理據支持的前瞻性定量及定性資料，對其他應收款項及按金的可收回性進行定期個別評估。本集團管理層認為自初始確認以來該等款項的信貸風險並無顯著增加且本集團根據12個月預期信貸虧損計提減值撥備。截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，本集團評估其他應收款項及按金的預期信貸虧損並不重大，因此並無確認虧損撥備。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

The Group's internal credit risk grading assessment comprises the following categories:

Internal credit rating 內部信貸評級	Description 描述	Trade receivables 貿易應收款項	Other financial assets 其他金融資產
Low risk 低風險	The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts 交易對手違約風險低，並無任何逾期款項	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 非信貸減值	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損
Watch list 觀察名單	Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settle in full 債務人經常在到期日後償還，但通常在到期日後悉數結算	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 非信貸減值	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損
Doubtful 存疑	There have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or external resources 信貸風險自透過內部或外部資源建立的資料初步確認以來已顯著上升	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 非信貸減值	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 非信貸減值
Loss 虧損	There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired 有證據顯示資產已出現信貸減值	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 信貸減值	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 信貸減值
Write-off 撇銷	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery 有證據顯示債務人陷入嚴重的財務困難且本集團對收回有關款項並無實際前景	Amount is written off 撇銷有關金額	Amount is written off 撇銷有關金額

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

信貸風險 (續)

本集團的內部信貸風險評級評估包括以下類別：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

The table below details the credit risk exposure of the Group's financial assets and finance lease receivables, which are subject to ECL assessment:

Financial assets at amortised cost 按攤銷成本計量的金融資產	Notes 附註	External credit rating 外部信貸評級	Internal credit rating 內部信貸評級	12-month or lifetime ECL 12個月或整個存續期預期信貸虧損	2022 Gross carrying amount 2022年 賬面總值 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 Gross carrying amount 2021年 賬面總值 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables 貿易應收款項	18	N/A 不適用	Low risk 低風險	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 非信貸減值	130,417	101,234
			Watch list 觀察名單	Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 非信貸減值	19,603	61,454
			Watch list (Note 2) 觀察名單 (附註2)	Lifetime ECL (provision matrix) 整個存續期預期信貸虧損(撥備矩陣)	61,695	51,035
			Loss 虧損	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired 整個存續期預期信貸虧損 – 信貸減值	4,422	4,729
					216,137	218,452
Other receivables and deposits 其他應收款項及按金	18	N/A 不適用	(Note 1) (附註1)	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	5,872	5,269
Restricted bank balances 受限制銀行結餘	19	A+ A+	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	7,152	7,780
Bank balances 銀行結餘	19	From BBB+ to A+ 由 BBB+ 至 A+	N/A 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月預期信貸虧損	128,368	114,502
Other item 其他項目						
Finance lease receivables 應收融資租賃款項	16	N/A 不適用	(Note 2) (附註2)	Lifetime ECL (individual assessment) 整個存續期預期信貸虧損(個別評估)	1,617	4,042

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

下表詳述本集團須予預期信貸虧損評估的金融資產及應收融資租賃款項的信貸風險：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

Notes:

- 1 For other receivables and deposits, the credit risk on the balances is low as the counter parties have good repayment history. The amount of loss allowance assessed by 12-month ECL is insignificant.
- 2 For trade receivables and finance lease receivables, the Group has applied the simplified approach in HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. Except for credit-impaired trade debtors and trade debtors with significant balances are assessed for ECL individually, the Group assesses the loss allowance on the remaining debtors by using a provision matrix, grouped by past due analysis.

Provision matrix – Debtors' ageing

For the remaining debtors, the Group assess the impairment for large number of small customers with certain common risk characteristics that are representative of the customers' abilities to repay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms are assessed collectively using a provision matrix based primarily on the debtors' ageing profiles. The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables which are assessed based on provision matrix at 31 December 2022 within lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired). As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group applies internal credit rating for its customers.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

信貸風險 (續)

附註：

- 1 就其他應收款項及按金而言，結餘的信貸風險偏低，乃因交易對手的還款歷史良好。因此，評估為12個月預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備金額並不重大。
- 2 就貿易應收款項及應收融資租賃款項而言，本集團已採用香港財務報告準則第9號的簡化方法計量全期預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備。除信貸減值應收賬款及具有大額結餘的應收賬款單獨進行預期信貸虧損評估外，本集團通過採用撥備矩陣(按逾期分析劃分組別)評估對餘下應收賬款的虧損撥備。

撥備矩陣 – 應收賬款賬齡

就餘下應收賬款而言，本集團評估大量具有小客戶根據合約條款清償所有到期款項能力具代表性的若干共同風險特徵，均使用撥備矩陣共同評估，當中主要以債務人的賬齡為依據。下表載列有關於2022年12月31日根據撥備矩陣於整個存續期預期信貸虧損(並無信貸減值)內評估的貿易應收款項的信貸風險資料。作為本集團信貸風險管理的一部分，本集團對其客戶應用內部信貸評級。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

Provision matrix – Debtors' ageing (Continued)

Gross carrying amount

		2022 2022年		2021 2021年	
		Average loss rate 平均虧損率 %	Trade receivables 貿易 應收款項 HK\$ 港元	Average loss rate 平均虧損率 %	Trade receivables 貿易 應收款項 HK\$ 港元
Not past due	尚未到期	0.60%	52,106	0.89%	44,995
1 - 30 days past due	已到期1至30日	5.30%	5,166	6.45%	3,547
31 - 60 days past due	已到期31至60日	11.00%	1,142	12.21%	978
61 - 90 days past due	已到期61至90日	14.51%	3,259	33.15%	1,088
Over 90 days past due	已到期90日以上	100.00%	22	100.00%	427
			61,695		51,035

The estimated loss rates are estimated based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The grouping is regularly reviewed by the management of the Group to ensure relevant information about specific debtors is updated.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group reversed approximately HK\$216,000 (2021: impairment losses of HK\$349,000) loss allowance for trade receivables based on the provision matrix.

At 31 December 2022 and 2021, for debtors that are individually assessed, lifetime ECL rates are assessed as insignificant based on historical credit loss experience and forward-looking elements and the Group determines that no loss allowance is necessary in respect of these balances for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021. Credit-impaired trade debtors and trade debtors with significant balances with gross carrying amounts of approximately HK\$4,422,000 (2021: HK\$4,729,000) and approximately HK\$150,020,000 (2021: HK\$162,688,000), respectively at 31 December 2022 were assessed individually.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

撥備矩陣－應收賬款賬齡(續)

賬面總值

估計虧損率乃按應收賬款預期年期內的過往觀察違約率進行估計，並就無需付出過多成本或努力即可得的前瞻性資料作出調整。歸類工作由本集團管理層定期檢討，以確保更新與特定應收賬款相關的資料。

截至2022年12月31日止年度，本集團根據撥備矩陣撥回貿易應收款項的虧損撥備約為216,000港元(2021年：減值虧損349,000港元)。

於2022年及2021年12月31日，就已個別評估的債務人而言，根據過往信貸虧損經驗及前瞻性要素，整個存續期的預期信貸虧損利率評估為不重大，而本集團確定截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度無需就該等結餘計提虧損準備。於2022年12月31日，信貸減值貿易應收賬款及具有大額結餘的貿易應收賬款賬面總值分別為約4,422,000港元(2021年：4,729,000港元)及約150,020,000港元(2021年：162,688,000港元)已獲個別評估。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Credit risk (Continued)

Provision matrix – Debtors' ageing (Continued)

The following table shows the movement in lifetime ECL that has been recognised for trade receivables under the simplified approach.

		Lifetime ECL (non credit- impaired) 整個存續期 預期信貸虧損 (並無信貸減值) HK\$'000 千港元	Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired) 整個存續期 預期信貸虧損 (信貸減值) HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	1,150	4,743	5,893
Changes due to financial instruments recognised at 1 January 2021:	於2021年1月1日確認金融工具引致變動：			
– Impairment losses reversed	– 已回撥減值虧損	(163)	–	(163)
New financial assets originated	新融資資產衍生	512	–	512
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	38	(14)	24
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	1,537	4,729	6,266
Changes due to financial instruments recognised at 1 January 2022:	於2022年1月1日確認金融工具引致變動：			
– Impairment losses reversed	– 已回撥減值虧損	(247)	–	(247)
New financial assets originated	新融資資產衍生	31	–	31
Exchange realignments	匯兌調整	(117)	(307)	(424)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	1,204	4,422	5,626

The Group writes off a trade receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the trade receivables are over 2 years past due, whichever occurs earlier. The Group has taken legal action against the debtors to recover the amount due.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

信貸風險 (續)

撥備矩陣 – 應收賬款賬齡 (續)

下表展示根據簡化方法確認貿易應收款項的整個存續期預期信貸虧損的變動。

倘有資料表明債務人面臨嚴重財務困境，且恢復前景渺茫(如債務人已處於清算或已進入破產程序，或貿易應收款項已逾期兩年(以較早者為準))，本集團將撇銷貿易應收款項。本集團已向該債務人採取法律行動以追回到期款項。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Liquidity risk

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of payable for construction in progress, interest-bearing borrowings and lease. The Group has no specific policy for managing its liquidity. The undiscounted contractual maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period, based on contractual undiscounted payments, is summarised below:

		Total carrying amounts	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow 合約未貼現現金流量總額	Less than 1 year or on demand 1年以下或按要 求償還	1-2 years	2-5 years
		賬面值總額 HK\$'000 千港元	未貼現現金 流量總額 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	1至2年 HK\$'000 千港元	2至5年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日					
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	252,383	252,383	252,383	-	-
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	3,713	3,827	2,115	1,712	-
Interest-bearing borrowings (Note)	計息借款(附註)	128,813	129,834	122,149	4,662	3,023
Payables for construction in progress	應付在建工程款項	15,258	15,837	9,599	3,841	2,397
		400,167	401,881	386,246	10,215	5,420
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日					
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	288,133	288,133	288,133	-	-
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	10,980	11,115	10,768	347	-
Interest-bearing borrowings (Note)	計息借款(附註)	235,281	236,273	216,561	12,413	7,299
Payables for construction in progress	應付在建工程款項	27,477	27,511	20,202	7,309	-
		561,871	563,032	535,664	20,069	7,299

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動性風險

本集團的目標乃通過動用應付在建工程款項、計息借款及租賃負債維持融資持續性與靈活性之間的平衡。本集團並無特別政策管理其流動性。於報告期末，本集團基於合約未貼現付款的金融負債未貼現合約到期狀況概述如下：

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

32. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

Note: The amounts repayable under bank loan agreements that include a clause that gives the banks unconditional rights to call the loans at any time are classified under the category of "Less than 1 year or on demand". However, the management of the Group does not expect that the banks would exercise such rights to demand repayment and thus these borrowings, which include the related interest, would be repaid according to the below schedule as set out in the loan agreements.

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Less than 1 year or on demand	1年以下或按要求償還	112,131	194,296
1-2 years	1至2年	12,852	23,085
2-5 years	2至5年	8,986	23,535
		133,969	240,916

33. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following presents the assets and liabilities measured at fair value or required to disclose their fair value in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis across the three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined in HKFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" with the fair value measurement categorised in its entirety based on the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The levels of inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1 (highest level): quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly;
- Level 3 (lowest level): unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

32. 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

流動性風險 (續)

附註： 銀行貸款協議(包括一項給予銀行隨時收回貸款的無條件權利的條款)項下應償還的金額劃分為「1年以下或按要求償還」類別。然而，本集團管理層預期銀行不會行使該等權利要求我們還款，因此，該等借款(包括相關利息)將根據貸款協議所載下述時間表償還。

33. 公允值計量

以下乃按香港財務報告準則第13號「公允值計量」所界定之公允值三個層級呈列以公允值計量或須按重複基準於綜合財務報表披露公允值之資產及負債，而公允值計量乃基於對整體計量有重大影響之最低級別輸入數據作整體分類。輸入數據層級界定如下：

- 第一層級(最高級別)：本集團在計量日可獲得的相同資產或負債在活躍市場之報價(未經調整)；
- 第二層級：除第一層級所包括之報價以外，資產或負債的直接或間接可觀察之輸入數據；
- 第三層級(最低級別)：資產或負債之無法觀察輸入數據。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

33. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

(a) Assets and liabilities measured at fair value

		2022 2022年 Level 3 第三層級 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 Level 3 第三層級 HK\$'000 千港元
Assets measured at fair value	以公允值計量的資產		
Financial assets at FVPL	按公允值計入損益的金融資產		
– Unlisted investments –	– 非上市投資		
key management insurance	– 主要管理人員保險合約(附註15)	31,633	30,454
contracts (Note 15)			

During the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements.

截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，第一層級、第二層級與第三層級公允值計量之間並無轉撥。

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total unrealised gain recognised in profit or loss	於損益確認的未變現收益總額	905	868

The fair value of the key management insurance contracts is determined by reference to the surrender cash value, which is primarily based on the performance of the underlying investment portfolio, reported by the bank on a regular basis.

主要管理層保險合約的公允值乃參考退保現金值釐定，該現金值乃主要基於銀行定期報告的相關投資組合表現。

(b) Assets and liabilities with fair value disclosure, but not measured at fair value

All other financial assets and liabilities are carried at amounts not materially different from their fair values at 31 December 2022 and 2021.

(b) 披露公允值但不以公允值計量的資產及負債

所有其他金融資產及負債均以與於2022年及2021年12月31日的公允值並無重大差異的金額計值。

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

34. COMMITMENTS

(a) Capital expenditure commitments

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Contracted but not provided net of deposits paid for construction in progress	就在建工程支付的已訂約但未撥備金額(扣除按金)	863	1,766

(b) Lease commitments

The Group as a lessee

The Group has a non-cancellable lease commitment of short-term leases with a term of 12 months or less. The future aggregate minimum lease payment of these leases are as follows:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年以內	-	302

The Group as a lessor

Certain property was leased for a term within one year. The Group had contracted with tenant for following future minimum lease payments:

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年以內	694	755

34. 承擔

(a) 資本開支承擔

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Contracted but not provided net of deposits paid for construction in progress	就在建工程支付的已訂約但未撥備金額(扣除按金)	863	1,766

(b) 租賃承擔

本集團作為承租人

本集團有為期12個月或以內的不可撤銷短期租賃租賃承擔。該等租賃的未來合計最低租賃付款如下：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年以內	-	302

本集團作為出租人

若干物業的租賃期限為一年以內。本集團已就下列未來最低租賃付款與租戶訂立合約：

		2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	一年以內	694	755

35. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide returns for equity owners. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments, including payment of dividend to equity owners, call for additional capital from equity owners or sale of assets to reduce debts. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

35. 資本管理

本集團的資本管理主要目標乃保護本集團持續經營及為權益擁有人提供回報的能力。本集團管理其資本架構並作出調整，包括向權益擁有人支付股息、要求權益擁有人額外注資，或出售資產以降低負債。截至2022年及2021年12月31日止年度，目標、政策或程序概無作出變動。



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

36. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

36. 本公司的財務狀況表

			2022 2022年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Notes 附註			
Non-current assets		非流動資產		
Investments in subsidiaries		投資附屬公司	—*	—*
Current assets		流動資產		
Due from the subsidiaries	36(b)	應收附屬公司款項	99,663	111,078
Other receivables		其他應收款項	225	306
Income tax recoverable		可退回所得稅	229	27
Bank balances		銀行結餘	426	566
Current liabilities		流動負債	100,543	111,977
Other payables		其他應付款項	519	360
Net current assets		流動資產淨值	100,024	111,617
NET ASSETS		資產淨值	100,024	111,617
Capital and reserves		資本及儲備		
Share capital	26	股本	62,000	62,000
Reserves	36(a)	儲備	38,024	49,617
TOTAL EQUITY		權益總額	100,024	111,617

* Amounts less than HK\$1,000

* 不足1,000港元之金額

The statement of financial position was approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 March 2023 and signed on its behalf by

財務狀況表於2023年3月29日獲董事會批准及授權刊發並由以下董事代表簽立

CHAN Tsan Lam

陳燦林

Director

董事

CHAN Yin Yan

陳燕欣

Director

董事

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 綜合財務報表附註

Year ended 31 December 2022 截至2022年12月31日止年度

36. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)

36. 本公司的財務狀況表(續)

36(a) Movement of share capital and reserves

36(a) 股本及儲備的變動

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	Share option reserve 購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Accumulated profits 累計盈利 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	34,203	2,047	19,694	55,944
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	年內溢利及全面收益 總額	-	-	2,470	2,470
Recognition of equity- settled share-based payments (Note 28)	確認以股權結算的股份 酬金成本(附註28)	-	503	-	503
Forfeit of share options (Note 28)	購股權沒收(附註28)	-	(45)	45	-
Dividends (Note 11)	股息(附註11)	-	-	(9,300)	(9,300)
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	34,203	2,505	12,909	49,617
At 1 January 2022	於2022年1月1日	34,203	2,505	12,909	49,617
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	年內溢利及全面收益 總額	-	-	807	807
Forfeit of share options (Note 28)	購股權沒收(附註28)	-	(70)	70	-
Dividends (Note 11)	股息(附註11)	-	-	(12,400)	(12,400)
At 31 December 2022	於2022年12月31日	34,203	2,435	1,386	38,024

36(b) Due from the subsidiaries

The amounts due from subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

36(b) 應收附屬公司款項

應收附屬公司款項乃無抵押、免息且須按要求償還。

FIVE YEARS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

五年財務概述

A summary of the results and the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the audited consolidated financial statements in this annual report, the annual report for the years ended 31 December 2021, 2020, 2019 and 2018, is set out below.

如摘錄自本年報、截至2021年、2020年、2019年及2018年12月31日止年度的年報，本集團於過去五個財政年度的業績以及資產及負債概述如下。

RESULTS

業績

		For the year ended 31 December 截至12月31日止年度				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Revenue	收益	959,947	1,251,074	787,394	1,117,688	1,143,941
Cost of goods sold	商品銷售成本	(722,123)	(937,715)	(593,697)	(863,830)	(883,868)
Gross Profit	毛利	237,824	313,359	193,697	253,858	260,073
Other income	其他收入	5,410	4,925	7,588	7,105	7,923
Other gains and (losses), net	其他收益及(虧損)淨額	-	1,914	818	1,062	(7,669)
Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備的減值虧損	-	-	-	(7,889)	-
Reversal of (Provision for) loss allowance on trade receivables	貿易應收款項虧損撥備撥回(虧損撥備)	-	-	(1,101)	(349)	216
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVPL	按公允值計入損益的金融資產公允值變動	(272)	-	-	-	-
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本	(12,457)	(11,374)	(8,477)	(7,424)	(5,795)
Administrative and other operating expenses	行政及其他經營開支	(107,794)	(135,404)	(96,175)	(126,290)	(130,714)
Finance costs	財務成本	(12,027)	(9,069)	(8,822)	(7,667)	(7,208)
Listing expenses	上市開支	(6,402)	-	-	-	-
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利	104,282	164,351	87,528	112,406	116,826
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	(28,527)	(37,155)	(13,814)	(16,142)	(10,881)
Profit for the year	年內溢利	75,755	127,196	73,714	96,264	105,945
Other comprehensive (loss) income	其他全面(虧損)收益	(4,831)	(13,312)	34,542	29,093	(66,607)
Total comprehensive income	全面收益總額	70,924	113,884	108,256	125,357	39,338

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

資產及負債

		As at 31 December 於12月31日				
		2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Total assets	總資產	971,749	973,529	1,163,290	1,347,035	1,204,613
Total liabilities	總負債	520,508	436,304	525,062	592,247	422,887
Total equity	權益總額	451,241	537,225	638,228	754,788	781,726



TIAN CHANG GROUP HOLDINGS LTD.
天長集團控股有限公司

